



The Sizewell C Project

PDB-2 Environmental Statement Signposting Document

Revision: 4.0
Applicable Regulation: Regulation 5(2)(q)
PINS Reference Number: EN010012

October 2021

Planning Act 2008
Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed
Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009



CONTENTS

1	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION – MAY 2020	1
2	SUPPLEMENTARY SUBMISSIONS – 16 NOVEMBER 2020, 8 DECEMBER 2020, 8 JANUARY 2021.....	1
3	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS – 12 JANUARY 2021	3
4	SUPPLEMENTARY SUBMISSIONS – 4 FEBRUARY AND 10 MARCH 2021	5
5	PROCEDURAL DEADLINE B – 7 APRIL 2021	5
6	EXAMINATION DEADLINE 1 – 12 MAY 2021	6
7	EXAMINATION DEADLINE 2 – 2 JUNE 2021	7
8	EXAMINATION DEADLINE 3 – 24 JUNE 2021	9
9	EXAMINATION DEADLINE 4 – 1 JULY 2021	11
10	EXAMINATION DEADLINE 5 – 23 JULY 2021	12
11	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS – 23 JULY 2021	15
12	EXAMINATION DEADLINE 6 – 6 AUGUST 2021	16
13	EXAMINATION DEADLINE 7 – 3 SEPTEMBER 2021	17
14	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS – 3 SEPTEMBER 2021	20
15	EXAMINATION DEADLINE 8 – 24 SEPTEMBER 2021	21
16	EXAMINATION DEADLINE 9 – 30 SEPTEMBER 2021	25
17	EXAMINATION DEADLINE 10 – 12 OCTOBER 2021	26
18	SIGNPOSTING.....	31

TABLES

Table 15.1: Updates to the Sizewell C Project Environmental Statement due to supplementary information and design changes	32
--	----

PLATES

None provided.

FIGURES

None provided.

APPENDICES

None provided.

1 ORIGINAL SUBMISSION – MAY 2020

- 1.1.1 An **Environmental Statement** [APP-159 to APP-582] was submitted to the Planning Inspectorate in support of the development consent application on 27 May 2020.

2 SUPPLEMENTARY SUBMISSIONS – 16 NOVEMBER 2020, 8 DECEMBER 2020, 8 JANUARY 2021

- 2.1.1 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, were submitted on 16 November 2020:

- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 12 Air Quality Figures 12.1 - 12.2** [\[AS-015\]](#);
- **Appendix 2A -2B Interrelationship effects on human and other receptors** [\[AS-016\]](#);
- **Reports Referenced in the Environmental Statement** [\[AS-020\]](#); and
- **Additional Ecology Baseline Survey Reports Part 1** [\[AS-021\]](#) and **Part 2** [\[AS-022\]](#).

- 2.1.2 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, were submitted on 8 December 2020:

- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 14 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology** [\[AS-033\]](#) – the updates affected the formatting of sub-headings only;
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 21 Marine Water Quality and Sediments** [\[AS-034\]](#) – the updates affected the formatting of sub-headings only;
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 22 Marine Ecology and Fisheries** [\[AS-035\]](#) – the updates affected the formatting of sub-headings only; and

- **Additional Ecology Baseline Survey Reports Part 1** [\[AS-036\]](#) and **Part 2** [\[AS-037\]](#).

2.1.3 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the Environmental Statement, were submitted on 8 January 2021:

- **Additional submission in response to the ExA’s Procedural Decision dated 22 December 2020** [\[PD-009\]](#) - **Appendix A Part 1 - Photomontages and wireframe imagery** [\[AS-050\]](#);
- **Additional submission in response to the ExA’s Procedural Decision dated 22 December 2020** [\[PD-009\]](#) - **Sizewell B Relocated Facilities Environmental Statement Appendix 6.1 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology Technical Appendix April 2019** [\[AS-058\]](#) – note this report contains historic ecological survey information which has been superseded by the information submitted in the May 2020 Environmental Statement and subsequent submissions. It has been submitted to the Examining Authority for reference only;
- **Additional submission in response to the ExA’s Procedural Decision dated 22 December 2020** [\[PD-009\]](#) - **Sizewell B Relocated Facilities ES Appendix 6.2 Badger Technical Report April 2019 CONFIDENTIAL** [\[AS-059\]](#) – note this report contains historic ecological survey information which has been superseded by the information submitted in the May 2020 Environmental Statement. It has been submitted to the Examining Authority for reference only; and
- **Additional submission in response to the ExA’s Procedural Decision dated 22 December 2020** [\[PD-009\]](#) - **Sizewell B Relocated Facilities Environmental Statement Appendix 6.1 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology Technical Appendix April 2019, Annexes 6.5 to 6.7** [\[AS-060 to AS-092\]](#) – note these reports contain historic ecological survey information which has been superseded by the information submitted in the May 2020 Environmental Statement. It has been submitted to the Examining Authority for reference only.

2.1.4 The following documents were superseded by the 16 November and 8 December 2020 submissions:

- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 12 Air Quality Figures 12.1 - 12.2** [\[APP-215\]](#) – superseded on 16 November 2020 by [\[AS-015\]](#);
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 14 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology** [\[APP-224\]](#) – superseded on 8 December 2020 by [\[AS-033\]](#);
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 21 Marine Water Quality and Sediments** [\[APP-314\]](#) – superseded on 8 December 2020 by [\[AS-034\]](#);
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 22 Marine Ecology and Fisheries** [\[APP-317\]](#) – superseded on 8 December 2020 by [\[AS-035\]](#); and
- **Appendix 2A Interrelationship effects on human and other receptors** [\[APP-576\]](#) – superseded on 16 November 2020 by [\[AS-016\]](#).

2.1.5 The following documents were withdrawn:

- **Appendix F of Appendix 18A - Summary of Terrestrial Surface Water Quality Monitoring CONFIDENTIAL** [\[APP-292\]](#);
- **Appendix F of Appendix 18A - Ground Investigation on Sizewell C Construction Site Area and Associated Development Part 1 of 2 CONFIDENTIAL** [\[APP-293\]](#);
- **Appendix F of Appendix 18A - Ground Investigation on Sizewell C Construction Site Area and Associated Development Part 2 of 2 CONFIDENTIAL** [\[APP-294\]](#); and
- **Appendix L of Appendix 18A - Pre-existing Geotechnical Data Synthesis and Interpretative Report CONFIDENTIAL** [\[APP-295\]](#).

3 PROPOSED AMENDMENTS – 12 JANUARY 2021

3.1.1 On 12 January 2021, an application was submitted requesting acceptance of a number of proposed changes to the Application. A suite of materials were submitted in support of that request, including an **Environmental Statement Addendum** [AS-179 to AS-260] (hereafter referred to as the ‘**First Environmental Statement Addendum**’). These

changes were accepted by the Examining Authority on 21 April 2021 [[PD-013](#)] and, therefore, are hereafter referred to as ‘Accepted Changes (April 2021)’.

3.1.2 The First Environmental Statement Addendum includes:

- environmental information on the Accepted Changes (April 2021) – such information is listed at paragraph 1.3 of **Volume 1, Chapter 1** of the **First Environmental Statement Addendum** [[AS-180](#)], which provides cross-references to where in the addendum this information is located; and
- additional information intended to assist interested parties in their understanding of matters raised by the development consent application – such information is listed at paragraph 1.3 of **Volume 1, Chapter 1** of the **First Environmental Statement Addendum** [[AS-180](#)], which provides cross-references to where in the addendum this information is located.

3.1.3 Throughout the **First Environmental Statement Addendum**, details are provided of what text within the **Environmental Statement** is amended by the Accepted Changes (April 2021) or as a result of the additional information.

3.1.4 The following documents were superseded by the 12 January 2021 submission:

- **Volume 2, Main Development Site, Chapter 16 Terrestrial Historic Environment Appendix 16H Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation** [[APP-275](#)] – superseded by [[AS-210](#)]; and
- **Volume 2, Main Development Site Chapter 19 Groundwater and Surface Water Appendix 19F Monitoring and Response Strategy** [[APP-309](#)] – superseded by [[AS-236](#)].

3.1.5 No documents were withdrawn.

4 SUPPLEMENTARY SUBMISSIONS – 4 FEBRUARY AND 10 MARCH 2021

4.1.1 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, were submitted on 4 February 2021:

- **Volume 2 First Environmental Statement Addendum Chapter 2 Main Development Site Beach Landing Facility Visualisations** [[AS-291](#)]; and
- **Volume 3 Chapter 9 First Environmental Statement Addendum Air Quality Appendices 9.4.A-9.4.B** [[AS-292](#)].

4.1.2 The following supplementary document, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, was submitted on 10 March 2021:

- **Additional submission in response to the ExA's Rule 17 Request dated 25 February 2021** [[PD-012](#)]: **Illustrative View of the Proposed Change to the SSSI Crossing Western Viewpoint** [[PDA-006](#)].

4.1.3 No documents were superseded or withdrawn.

5 PROCEDURAL DEADLINE B – 7 APRIL 2021

5.1.1 The following supplementary document, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, was submitted on 7 April 2021:

- **Volume 3 Environmental Statement Addendum Appendices, Chapter 5 Two Village Bypass, Appendix 5.2.A Update to the Description of Development - Revision 2.0** [[PDB-003](#)]¹.

5.1.2 The following document was superseded by this submission:

- **Volume 3 First Environmental Statement Addendum Appendices, Chapter 5 Two Village Bypass, Appendix 5.2.A**

¹ Note the revision number on the cover page of [[PDB-003](#)] is erroneously marked as Revision 1.0 and should have read Revision 2.0.

Update to the Description of Development - Revision 1.0 [\[AS-244\]](#).

5.1.3 No documents were withdrawn.

6 EXAMINATION DEADLINE 1 – 12 MAY 2021

6.1.1 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, were submitted on 12 May 2021:

- **Volume 2, Appendix 14E** of the **ES Biodiversity Net Gain Report** – Revision 2.0 [\[REP1-004\]](#);
- **Volume 6, Appendix 7A, Annex 7A.4** of the **ES Biodiversity Net Gain Report Sizewell Link Road** – Revision 2.0 [\[REP1-017\]](#)²;
- **Volume 5, Appendix 7A, Annex 7A.4** of the **ES Biodiversity Net Gain Report Two Village Bypass** – Revision 2.0 [\[REP1-018\]](#)²;
- **Volume 7, Appendix 7A, Annex 7A.4** of the **ES Biodiversity Net Gain Report Yoxford Roundabout** – Revision 2.0 [\[REP1-019\]](#)²;
- **Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring and Mitigation Plan** [\[REP1-016\]](#); and
- **Wet Woodland Strategy** [\[REP1-020\]](#).

6.1.2 The following documents were superseded by this submission:

- **Volume 2, Appendix 14E** of the **ES Biodiversity Net Gain Report** [\[APP-266\]](#);
- **Volume 5, Appendix 7A, Annex 7A.4** of the **ES Biodiversity Net Gain Report Two Village Bypass** [\[APP-426\]](#);
- **Volume 6, Appendix 7A, Annex 7A.4** of the **ES Biodiversity Net Gain Report Sizewell Link Road** [\[APP-462\]](#); and

² Note the revision number on the cover pages of [\[REP1-017\]](#), [\[REP1-018\]](#) and [\[REP1-019\]](#) is erroneously marked as Revision 1.0 and should have read Revision 2.0.

- **Volume 7, Appendix 7A, Annex 7A.4** of the **ES Biodiversity Net Gain Report Yoxford Roundabout** [[APP-495](#)].

6.1.3 No documents were withdrawn.

7 EXAMINATION DEADLINE 2 – 2 JUNE 2021

7.1.1 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, were submitted on 2 June 2021:

- **Preliminary design and maintenance requirements for the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature** [[REP2-115](#)];
- **Minsmere Monitoring and Mitigation Plan** [[REP2-118](#)];
- **Marsh Harrier Habitat Report** [[REP2-119](#)];
- **Updated Volume 2 Main Development Site Environmental Statement and Environmental Statement Addendum Figures** [[REP2-038](#)];
- **Volume 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Figures Chapter 7 Yoxford Roundabout and Other Highway Improvements – Revision 2.0** [[REP2-039](#)];
- **Volume 3 Environmental Statement Addendum Appendices Chapter 2 Main Development Site, Appendices 2.2.A (Description of Permanent Development) and 2.2.B (Description of Construction) – Revision 2.0** [[REP2-036](#)];
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Description of the Permanent Development Appendix 2A Update to Outline Drainage Strategy – Revision 2.0** [[REP2-033](#)];
- **Noise Mitigation Scheme (an update to Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 11 Noise and Vibration Appendix 11H Noise Mitigation Scheme) – Revision 2.0** [[REP2-034](#)];
- **Rights of Way and Access Strategy – Revision 2.0** [[REP2-013](#)];
- **Bat Roost Surveys in Trees (Main Development Site)** [[REP2-120](#)];

- **Bat Roost Surveys in Trees (Associated Development Sites)** [[REP2-121](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Northern Park and Ride** [[REP2-123](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Southern Park and Ride** [[REP2-124](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Two Village Bypass** [[REP2-125](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Sizewell Link Road** [[REP2-126](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Green Rail Route** [[REP2-127](#)]; and
- **Bird Survey Report - Freight Management Facility** [[REP2-128](#)].

7.1.2 The following documents were superseded by this submission:

- **Volume 2 Environmental Statement Chapter 2 Figures 2.3, 2.5 and 2.12** [[APP-183](#)];
- **Volume 2 First Environmental Statement Addendum Figures Chapter 2 Main Development Site Figure 2.2.2** [[AS-190](#)];
- **Volume 2 First Environmental Statement Addendum Figures Chapter 7 Yoxford Roundabout and Other Highway Improvements** [[AS-199](#)];
- **Volume 3 First Environmental Statement Addendum Appendices Chapter 2 Main Development Site, Appendices 2.2.A (Description of Permanent Development) and 2.2.B (Description of Construction)** [[AS-202](#)];
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Description of the Permanent Development Appendix 2A Outline Drainage Strategy** [[APP-181](#)];
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 11 Noise and Vibration Appendix 11H Noise Mitigation Scheme** [[APP-210](#)]; and
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 15 Appendix 15I Rights of Way and Access Strategy** [[APP-270](#)].

7.1.3 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within the **Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021** [REP2-100 to REP2-114].

7.1.4 No documents were withdrawn.

8 EXAMINATION DEADLINE 3 – 24 JUNE 2021

8.1.1 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, were submitted on 24 June 2021:

- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 3 Description of Construction** [[REP3-014](#)];
- **Environmental Statement Volume 2: Main Development Site Chapter 3 Description of Construction Appendices 3A - 3D** [[REP3-015](#)];
- **Technical Note on Indicative Lighting Modelling** [[REP3-057](#)];
- **Bat Roost Surveys in Trees - Main Development Site** [[REP3-035](#)];
- **Fen Meadow Plan Report - Baseline Report Part 1 & 2** [[REP3-051](#) and [REP3-052](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Northern Park and Ride** [[REP3-036](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Southern Park and Ride** [[REP3-037](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Two Village Bypass** [[REP3-038](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report – Sizewell Link Road** [[REP3-039](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Green Rail Route** [[REP3-040](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report – Freight Management Facility** [[REP3-041](#)];
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 16 Terrestrial Historic Environment Appendix 16D - Evaluation Fieldwork Report Addendum** [[REP3-017](#)];

- **Volume 5 Two Village Bypass Chapter 9 Terrestrial Historic Environment Appendix 9C: Geophysical Survey Report** [[REP3-020](#)]
- **Volume 6 Sizewell Link Road Chapter 9 Terrestrial Historic Environment Appendix 9D: Evaluation Fieldwork Report** [[REP3-021](#)]
- **Volume 3 Environmental Statement Addendum Appendix 2.11.A: Overarching Archaeological Written Scheme of Investigation** [[REP3-022](#)];
- **Volume 2 Appendix 17C: Outline Soil Management Plan** [[REP3-018](#)];
- **Preliminary design and maintenance requirements for the Sizewell C Coastal Defence Feature** [[REP3-032](#)];
- **Storm Erosion Modelling of the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature using XBeach-2D and XBeach-G** [[REP3-048](#)];
- **Volume 2 Appendix 22N of the ES: Sizewell C Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol** [[REP3-020](#)];

8.1.2 The following documents were superseded by this submission:

- **Volume 3 Environmental Statement Addendum Appendices Chapter 2 Main Development Site, Appendices 2.2.A (Description of Permanent Development) and 2.2.B (Description of Construction) – Revision 2.0** [[REP2-036](#)];
- **Bat Roost Surveys in Trees (Main Development Site)** [[REP2-120](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Northern Park and Ride** [[REP2-123](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Southern Park and Ride** [[REP2-124](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Two Village Bypass** [[REP2-125](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Sizewell Link Road** [[REP2-126](#)];
- **Bird Survey Report - Green Rail Route** [[REP2-127](#)];

- **Bird Survey Report - Freight Management Facility** [[REP2-128](#)];
- **Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Terrestrial Historic Environment Appendices 2.11.A** [[AS-210](#)];
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 17 Soils and Agriculture Appendix 17C: Outline Soil Management Plan** [[APP-278](#)];
- **Preliminary design and maintenance requirements for the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature** [[REP2-115](#)];
- **Appendix 22N - Sizewell C Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol (MMMP)** [[APP-331](#)].

8.1.3 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within:

- Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [[REP3-046](#)];
- Comments on Written Representations [[REP3-042](#)];
- Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [[REP3-044](#)];

8.1.4 No documents were withdrawn.

9 EXAMINATION DEADLINE 4 – 1 JULY 2021

9.1.1 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, were submitted on 1 July 2021:

- Fen Meadow Compensation Study 2018 Phase 1 Report [[REP4-007](#)]
- Response to the ExA's Request for Further Information at Deadline 4 Two Village Bypass: Additional Ecology Surveys, Appendix C [[REP4-006](#)]

9.1.2 No documents were superseded or withdrawn.

10 EXAMINATION DEADLINE 5 – 23 JULY 2021

10.1.1 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, were submitted on 23 July 2021:

- **Updated Main Development Site Environmental Statement and Environmental Statement Addendum Figures** [[REP5-057](#)];
- **Two Village Bypass Landscape and Ecological Management Plan** [[REP5-077](#)];
- **Sizewell Link Road Landscape and Ecological Management Plan** [[REP5-076](#)];
- **White-fronted Geese survey report** [[REP5-125](#)];
- **Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring and Mitigation Plan (TEMMP)** [[REP5-089](#)];
- **Natterjack Toad Licence Method Statement** [[REP5-053](#)];
- **Deptford Pink Licence Method Statement** [[REP5-052](#)];
- **Otter Method Statement** [[REP5-051](#)];
- **Water Vole Licence Method Statement** [[REP5-050](#)];
- **Draft Badger Licence CONFIDENTIAL** [[REP5-049](#)];
- **Badger Licence Method Statement** [[REP5-054](#)];
- **Water Vole Licence Method Statement** [[REP5-055](#)];
- **Two Village Bypass - Biodiversity Net Gain Report** [[REP5-091](#)];
- **Sizewell link road - Biodiversity Net Gain Report** [[REP5-090](#)];
- **Yoxford roundabout - Biodiversity Net Gain Report** [[REP5-092](#)];
- **Sizewell Link Road Flood Risk Assessment Addendum** [[REP5-045](#)];

- **Coastal Processes Monitoring and Mitigation Plan** [[REP5-059](#)];
and
- **Underwater Noise Report** [[REP5-124](#)].

10.1.2 The following documents were superseded by this submission:

- **Updated Main Development Site Environmental Statement and Environmental Statement Addendum Figures** [[REP2-038](#)];
- **Associated Development Design Principles: Appendix A: Two Village Bypass Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan** [[AS-263](#)];
- **Associated Development Design Principles: Appendix B: Sizewell Link Road Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan** [[AS-264](#)];
- **Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring and Mitigation Plan** [[REP1-016](#)];
- **Appendix 14C7B: Natterjack Toad Draft License** [[APP-252](#)];
- **Appendix 14C11: Deptford Pink Licensed Method Statement** [[APP-252](#)];
- **Appendix 14C10: Otter Method Statement** [[APP-252](#)];
- **Appendix 14C6B: Water Vole Method Statement** [[APP-252](#)];
- **Annex 14C.3B - Badger Draft Licence CONFIDENTIAL** [[APP-257](#)];
- **Annex 7A.5A Draft Badger Licence Method Statement CONFIDENTIAL** [[APP-428](#)];
- **Volume 6, Appendix 7A, Annex 7A.4 of the ES Biodiversity Net Gain Report Sizewell Link Road – Revision 2.0** [[REP1-017](#)]³;
- **Volume 5, Appendix 7A, Annex 7A.4 of the ES Biodiversity Net Gain Report Two Village Bypass – Revision 2.0** [[REP1-018](#)]²;

³ Note the revision number on the cover pages of [[REP1-017](#)], [[REP1-018](#)] and [[REP1-019](#)] is erroneously marked as Revision 1.0 and should have read Revision 2.0.

- **Volume 7, Appendix 7A, Annex 7A.4** of the **ES Biodiversity Net Gain Report Yoxford Roundabout – Revision 2.0** [[REP1-019](#)]²
- **Sizewell Link Road Flood Risk Assessment Addendum** [[REP2-026](#)];
- **Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Coastal Geomorphology and Hydrodynamics Appendix 2.15.A: Coastal Processes Monitoring and Mitigation Plan** [[AS-237](#)].

10.1.3 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within:

- SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [[REP5-132](#)]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH4: Socio-economic and Community Issues (9 July 2021) [[REP5-116](#)]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH2: Traffic and Transport Part 1 (7 July 2021) [[REP5-114](#)]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH3: Traffic and Transport Part 2 (8 July 2021) [[REP5-115](#)]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH5: Landscape and Visual Impact and Design (13 July 2021) [[REP5-117](#)]
- SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [[REP5-119](#)]
- SZC Co. Comments on Earlier Submission at Deadline 5 Appendix 1: Potential combined impact of the MDS and SLR on Bats [[REP5-120](#)]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH6: Coastal Geomorphology [[REP5-118](#)]
- Deadline 5 Responses from Earlier Deadlines Appendix J: Future Adaptation of the SSSI Crossing in the DCO Submission [[REP5-120](#)]

10.1.4 No documents were withdrawn.

11 PROPOSED AMENDMENTS – 23 JULY 2021

- 11.1.1 On 23 July 2021, an application was submitted requesting acceptance of further proposed changes to the Application (Changes 16 to 18). A suite of materials were submitted in support of that request, including a **Second Environmental Statement Addendum** [REP5-062 to REP5-069]. These changes were accepted by the Examining Authority on 10 August 2021 [PD-039] and, therefore, are hereafter referred to as ‘Accepted Changes (August 2021)’.
- 11.1.2 The **Second Environmental Statement Addendum** includes environmental information on the Accepted Changes (August 2021) – such information is listed at section 1.3 of **Volume 1, Chapter 1** of the **Second Environmental Statement Addendum** [REP5-063], which provides cross-references to where in the addendum this information is located.
- 11.1.3 The following documents were also submitted with the change application:
- **Volume 2, Chapter 2 Description of Permanent Development** [REP5-061];
 - **Volume 2, Chapter 3 Description of Construction** [REP5-047];
 - **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 3 Description of Construction - Appendix 3D: Construction Method Statement** [REP5-048];
 - **Two Village Bypass Description of Development** [REP5-060];
 - **Sizewell Link Road Description of Development** [REP5-058].
- 11.1.4 After the acceptance of the changes, the above documents superseded the following:
- **Volume 3 Environmental Statement Addendum Appendices Chapter 2 Main Development Site, Appendix 2.2.A** (Description of Permanent Development) Revision 2.0 [REP2-036];
 - **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 3 Description of Construction** [REP3-014];

- **Environmental Statement Volume 2: Main Development Site Chapter 3 Description of Construction Appendices 3A - 3D** [[REP3-015](#)];
- **Two Village Bypass Description of Development** [[PDB-003](#)];
- **Sizewell Link Road Description of Development** [[AS-248](#)].

12 EXAMINATION DEADLINE 6 – 6 AUGUST 2021

12.1.1 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, were submitted on 6 August 2021:

- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 11 Noise and Vibration Appendix 11H Noise Mitigation Scheme** [[REP6-015](#)];
- **Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan** [[REP6-029](#)];
- **Fen Meadow Plan** [[REP6-026](#)];
- **Volume 3, Appendix 2.17.A of the First ES Addendum: Supplementary Information on Fish Assessments Report** [[REP6-016](#)];
- **Outline Vessel Management Plan** [[REP6-027](#)];
- **Quantifying uncertainty in entrapment predictions for Sizewell C** [[REP6-028](#)]; and
- **Evaluation of chlorination dosing options for Sizewell C** [[REP6-031](#)].

12.1.2 The following documents were superseded by this submission:

- **Appendix 11H Noise Mitigation Scheme** [[REP2-034](#)];
- **Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Marine Ecology and Fisheries Appendix 2.17.A** [[AS-238](#)];

12.1.3 In addition, a **Third Environmental Statement Addendum** was also submitted [[REP6-017](#)] to present corrections to road traffic noise modelling for road links associated with the two village bypass, Sizewell link road, Yoxford roundabout and other highway improvements, and an

assessment of any new or different significant effects that are likely to result from these corrections.

12.1.4 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within:

- Written Submissions arising from Issue Specific Hearings 7 [[REP6-002](#)];
- SZC Co. Comments at Deadline 6 on Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions Appendix I: Acoustic Fencing Note [[REP6-024](#)];
- Comments at Deadline 6 on Submission from Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH1-ISH6 [[REP6-025](#)];

12.1.5 No documents were withdrawn.

13 EXAMINATION DEADLINE 7 – 3 SEPTEMBER 2021

13.1.1 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, were submitted on 3 September 2021:

- **Fourth Environmental Statement Addendum** [REP7-029 to REP7-033] including a review and assessment, where required, of Additional Information submitted into Examination (included within **Volume 1, Chapter 2** of the **Fourth Environmental Statement Addendum** [[REP7-030](#)])
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Description of Permanent Development Appendix 2A Outline Drainage Strategy** [[REP7-017](#)] and **Appendix 2B: Lighting Management Plan** [[REP7-020](#)].
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site, Chapter 3 Description of Construction Appendix 3D Construction Method Statement** [[REP7-015](#)]
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site, Chapter 8 Conventional Waste and Material Resources, Appendix 8A: Waste Management Strategy Addendum** [[REP7-021](#)]

- **Volume 2, Chapter 11, Appendix 11H of the Environmental Statement: Noise Mitigation Scheme** [[REP7-022](#)]
- **Volume 2, Chapter 15, Appendix 15I of the Environmental Statement: The Rights of Way and Access Strategy** [[REP7-023](#)]
- **Volume 3 Northern Park and Ride Chapter 7 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology Appendix 7A Ecological Baseline and Method Statements - Annex 7A.5: Draft Great Crested Newt Licence Application** [[REP7-025](#)]
- **Volume 6 Sizewell Link Road Chapter 7 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology Appendix 7A Ecological Baseline and Method Statements - Annex 7A.5: Draft Great Crested Newt Licence Application** [[REP7-026](#)]
- **Additional Ecology Baseline Survey Reports (September 2021)** [[REP7-027](#) and [REP7-028](#)]
- **Storm Erosion Modelling of the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature using XBeach-2D and X-Beach-G** [[REP7-045](#)]
- **Outline Vessel Management Plan - Revision 2.0** [[REP7-047](#)]
- **Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan - Revision 2.0** [[REP7-048](#)]
- **Water Monitoring Plan** [[REP7-075](#)]
- **Estate Wide Management Plan for the EDF Energy Estate Appendix A: Reptile Method Statement** [[REP7-076](#)]
- **In-principle Fish Monitoring Plan** [[REP7-077](#)]
- **In-principle Sabellaria Reef Management and Monitoring Plan** [[REP7-078](#)]
- **Sizewell C Main Development Site Bats Method Statement** [REP7-082 to REP7-085]
- **Sizewell C Green Rail Route Great Crested Newt Licence Application** [[REP7-086](#)]

13.1.2 The following documents were superseded by this submission:

- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Description of Permanent Development Appendix 2A Outline Drainage Strategy** [[REP2-033](#)] and **Appendix 2B: Lighting Management Plan** [[APP-182](#)]
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site, Chapter 3 Description of Construction Appendix 3D Construction Method Statement** [[REP5-048](#)]
- **Noise Mitigation Scheme** (an update to **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 11 Noise and Vibration Appendix 11H Noise Mitigation Scheme**) – Revision 2.0 [[REP2-034](#)];
- **Volume 2, Chapter 15, Appendix 15I of the Environmental Statement: The Rights of Way and Access Strategy** [[REP2-013](#)]
- **Volume 3 Northern Park and Ride Chapter 7 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology Appendix 7A Ecological Baseline and Method Statements - Annex 7A.5: Draft Great Crested Newt Licence Application** [[APP-364](#)]
- **Volume 6 Sizewell Link Road Chapter 7 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology Appendix 7A Ecological Baseline and Method Statements - Annex 7A.5: Draft Great Crested Newt Licence Application** [[APP-462](#)]
- **Storm Erosion Modelling of the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature using XBeach-2D and X-Beach-G** [[REP3-048](#)]
- **Outline Vessel Management Plan - Revision 1.0** [[REP6-027](#)]
- **Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan** [[REP6-029](#)].

13.1.3 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within:

- SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s) [[REP7-056](#)]
- SZC Co.'s Response to ExA's Commentary on the draft DCO and other Documents [[REP7-058](#)]

- SZC Co. Comments at Deadline 7 on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines [REP7-060 to REP7-063]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 1 Part 1 [[REP7-066](#)]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 1 Part 2 [[REP7-067](#)]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from Open Floor Hearing 10 [[REP7-070](#)]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [[REP7-071](#)]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH10: Biodiversity, Ecology and HRA (27 August 2021) [[REP7-073](#)]

13.1.4 No documents are withdrawn.

14 PROPOSED AMENDMENTS – 3 SEPTEMBER 2021

14.1.1 On 3 September 2021, an application was submitted requesting acceptance of Proposed Change 19 for the provision of a temporary desalination plant at the main development site. A suite of materials were submitted in support of that request, including a **Fourth Environmental Statement Addendum** [REP7-029 to REP7-033] with environmental information on the Proposed Change 19 included within **Volume 1, Chapter 3**. The Examining Authority is due to consider the acceptance of the Proposed Change 19.

14.1.2 The following documents were also submitted with the change application:

- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 3 Description of Construction - Appendix 3D: Construction Method Statement** [[REP7-281](#)];
- **Eels Regulations Compliance Assessment Addendum** [[REP7-282](#)].

15 EXAMINATION DEADLINE 8 – 24 SEPTEMBER 2021

15.1.1 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, were submitted on 3 September 2021:

- **Fifth Environmental Statement Addendum** [[REP8-072](#) and [REP8-073](#)] following the reduction of the Order limits at the Pakenham, Halesworth, and Benhall fen meadow sites, Sizewell link road, and the green rail route.
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Appendix 2A: Drainage Strategy** [[REP8-050](#)] and **Appendix 2B: Lighting Management Plan** [[REP8-052](#)]
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 3 Appendix 3D: Construction Method Statement** [[REP8-054](#)]
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 11 Appendix 11H: Noise Mitigation Scheme** (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation) [[REP8-087](#)]
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 15 Appendix 15I: Rights of Way and Access Strategy** [[REP8-055](#)]
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 16 Appendix 16G: Peat Strategy** [[REP8-057](#)]
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 22 Appendix 22N: Sizewell C Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol** [[REP8-060](#)]
- **Additional Ecology Survey Report (September 2021)** [[REP8-061](#)]
- **Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology Appendices, Appendix 2.9.D: Fen Meadow Strategy** [[REP8-062](#)]
- **Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Terrestrial Historic Environment Appendices, Appendix**

NOT PROTECTIVELY MARKED

2.11.A: Overarching Archaeological Written Scheme of Investigation [[REP8-065](#)]

- Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Groundwater and Surface Water Appendices, Appendix 2.14.A: Water Monitoring and Response Strategy [[REP8-066](#)]
- Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Coastal Geomorphology and Hydrodynamics Appendix 2.15.A: Coastal Processes Monitoring and Mitigation Plan [[REP8-069](#)]
- Volume 3 Chapter 9 Environmental Statement Addendum Noise Appendices - Appendix 9.3.E Draft Rail Noise Mitigation Plan [[REP8-071](#)]
- Appendices of the Code of Construction Practice: Noise Monitoring and Management Plans [[REP8-085](#)]
- Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [[REP8-076](#)]
- Two Village Bypass Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [[REP8-074](#)]
- Sizewell Link Road Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [[REP8-078](#)]
- Sizewell C Coastal Defences Design Report [[REP8-096](#)]
- Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring and Mitigation Plan [[REP8-089](#)]
- Wet Woodland Strategy [[REP8-092](#)]
- On-site Marsh Harrier Compensatory Habitat Strategy [[REP8-100](#)]
- Westleton Marsh Harrier Compensatory Habitat Strategy [[REP8-101](#)]
- Draft Fen Meadow Plan [[REP8-103](#)]
- Outline Vessel Management Plan [[REP8-105](#)]
- Draft Water Monitoring and Management Plan [[REP8-109](#)]

NOT PROTECTIVELY MARKED

- Estate Wide Management Plan [[REP8-109](#)]
- Draft Fish Impingement and Entrainment Monitoring Plan [[REP8-112](#)]
- Draft Sabellaria Reef Management and Monitoring Plan [[REP8-114](#)]
- Draft Wet Woodland Plan [[REP8-129](#)]
- Sizewell C European Sea Bass Stock Assessment [[REP8-131](#)]
- Informal Recreation and Green Space Proposals [[REP8-135](#)]

15.1.2 The following documents were superseded by this submission:

- Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Description of Permanent Development Appendix 2A Outline Drainage Strategy [[REP7-017](#)] and Appendix 2B: Lighting Management Plan [[REP7-020](#)];
- Volume 2 Main Development Site, Chapter 3 Description of Construction Appendix 3D Construction Method Statement [[REP7-281](#)];
- Noise Mitigation Scheme (an update to Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 11 Noise and Vibration Appendix 11H Noise Mitigation Scheme) [[REP2-034](#)];
- Volume 2, Chapter 15, Appendix 15I of the Environmental Statement: The Rights of Way and Access Strategy [[REP2-013](#)]
- Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 16 Appendix 16G: Peat Strategy [[APP-275](#)]
- Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 22 Appendix 22N: Sizewell C Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol [[REP3-019](#)]
- Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology Appendices, Appendix 2.9.D: Fen Meadow Strategy [[AS-209](#)]

- **Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Terrestrial Historic Environment Appendices, Appendix 2.11.A: Overarching Archaeological Written Scheme of Investigation** [[REP3-022](#)]
- **Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Groundwater and Surface Water Appendices, Appendix 2.14.A: Water Monitoring and Response Strategy** [[AS-236](#)]
- **Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Coastal Geomorphology and Hydrodynamics Appendix 2.15.A: Coastal Processes Monitoring and Mitigation** [[REP5-059](#)]
- **Volume 3 Chapter 9 Environmental Statement Addendum Noise Appendices - Appendix 9.3.E Draft Rail Noise Mitigation Plan** [[AS-258](#)]
- **Outline Vessel Management Plan - Revision 1.0** [[REP6-027](#)]
- **In-principle Sabellaria Reef Management and Monitoring Plan** [[REP7-078](#)]
- **Fen Meadow Plan** [[REP6-026](#)];
- **Two Village Bypass Landscape and Ecological Management Plan** [[REP5-077](#)];
- **Sizewell Link Road Landscape and Ecological Management Plan** [[REP5-076](#)];
- **Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring and Mitigation Plan (TEMMP)** [[REP5-089](#)];
- **Water Monitoring Plan** [[REP7-075](#)]
- **Estate Wide Management Plan for the EDF Energy Estate Appendix A: Reptile Method Statement** [[REP7-076](#)].

15.1.3 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within:

- **SZC Co. Comments on Responses to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s)** [[REP8-115](#)]

- SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority’s Third Written Questions (ExQ3s) [[c](#) and [REP8-117](#)]
- Response to the ExA’s Second Commentary on the DCO [[REP8-118](#)]
- Comments on Earlier Deadlines and Supplementary Written Submissions to CAH1 and ISH8-ISH10 [[REP8-119](#) and [REP8-120](#)]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH11: Flooding, Water and Coastal Processes (14 September 2021) [[REP8-125](#)]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH12: Community (15 September 2021) [[REP8-126](#)]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [[REP8-127](#)]
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH14: DCO, DoO and allied documents (17 September 2021) [[REP8-128](#)].

15.1.4 In addition to the above, the Ecology Non-Licensable Method Statements, Main Development Site Noise Monitoring and Mitigation Plan and Northern Park and Ride Noise Monitoring and Mitigation Plan were appended to the Code of Construction Practice [[REP8-085](#)]

16 EXAMINATION DEADLINE 9 – 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

16.1.1 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, were submitted on 30 September 2021:

- **Additional Ecology Survey Report (September 2021)** [[REP9-004](#)]
- **Storm Erosion Modelling of the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature using XBeach-2D and X-Beach-G** [[REP9-020](#)]
- **Sizewell C Desalination Plant Greenhouse Gas Emissions Assessment** [[REP9-025](#)]

- **Sizewell C Desalination Plant Air Impact Assessment** [[REP9-026](#)]

16.1.2 The following documents were superseded by this submission:

- **Storm Erosion Modelling of the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature using XBeach-2D and X-Beach-G** [[REP7-045](#)]

16.1.3 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within:

- SZC Co. Response to Request for Further Information at Deadline 9 [[REP9-021](#)]
- Response by SZC Co to Natural England's Comments at Deadline 8 [[REP9-023](#)]
- Response by SZC Co to RSPB's Comments at Deadline 8 [[REP9-024](#)]

17 EXAMINATION DEADLINE 10 – 12 OCTOBER 2021

17.1.1 The following supplementary documents, that should be treated as comprising part of the **Environmental Statement**, were submitted on 12 October 2021:

- **Fourth ES Addendum Volume 3: Appendices Part 2 of 2 - Appendix 3A: Sizewell C Desalination Plant Construction Discharge Assessment** (Doc Ref. 6.18(A))
- **Additional Ecology Survey Report (October 2021)** (Doc Ref. 6.13E)
- **SZC Co. Technical Note on Transport Environmental Assessment** (Doc Ref. 6.20)
- **Preliminary Design and Maintenance Requirements for the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature - Revision 4.0** (Doc Ref. 9.12(C))
- **Sizewell C Desalination Plant Greenhouse Gas Emissions Assessment** (Doc Ref. 9.116(A))

- **Sizewell C Desalination Plant Air Impact Assessment** (Doc Ref. 9.117(A))
- **Construction Method Statement** (Doc Ref. 10.3)
- **Draft Coastal Processes Monitoring and Mitigation Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.5)
- **Draft Fen Meadow Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.6)
- **Draft Fish Entrapment and Impingement Monitoring Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.7)
- **Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol** (Doc Ref. 10.8)
- **Draft Rail Noise Mitigation Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.9)
- **Draft Sabellaria Reef Management and Monitoring Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.10)
- **Draft Water Monitoring and Management Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.12)
- **Draft Wet Woodland Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.13)
- **Drainage Strategy** (Doc Ref. 10.14)
- **Estate Wide Management Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.15)
- **Fen Meadow Strategy** (Doc Ref. 10.16)
- **Lighting Management Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.17)
- **Main Development Site Water Monitoring and Response Strategy** (Doc Ref. 10.20)
- **On-site Marsh Harrier Compensatory Habitat Strategy** (Doc Ref. 10.21)
- **Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.22)
- **Outline Vessel Management Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.23)

- **Overarching Archaeological Written Scheme of Investigation** (Doc Ref. 10.24)
- **Peat Strategy** (Doc Ref. 10.25)
- **Rights of Way and Access Strategy** (Doc Ref. 10.26)
- **Sizewell Link Road Landscape and Ecology Management Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.27)
- **Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring and Mitigation Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.28)
- **Two Village Bypass Landscape and Ecology Management Plan** (Doc Ref. 10.29)
- **Westleton Marsh Harrier Compensatory Habitat Strategy** (Doc Ref. 10.29)
- **Wet Woodland Strategy** (Doc Ref. 10.31)

17.1.2 The following documents were superseded by this submission:

- **Fourth ES Addendum Volume 3: Appendices Part 2 of 2 - Appendix 3A: Sizewell C Desalination Plant Construction Discharge Assessment** [[REP7-033](#)]
- **Preliminary Design and Maintenance Requirements for the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature - Revision 3.0** [[REP3-032](#)]
- **Sizewell C Desalination Plant Greenhouse Gas Emissions Assessment** [[REP9-025](#)]
- **Sizewell C Desalination Plant Air Impact Assessment** [[REP9-026](#)]
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Appendix 2A: Drainage Strategy** [[REP8-050](#)] and **Appendix 2B: Lighting Management Plan** [[REP8-052](#)]
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 3 Appendix 3D: Construction Method Statement** [[REP8-054](#)]

- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 15 Appendix 15I: Rights of Way and Access Strategy** [[REP8-055](#)]
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 16 Appendix 16G: Peat Strategy** [[REP8-057](#)]
- **Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 22 Appendix 22N: Sizewell C Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation** [[REP8-060](#)]
- **Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology Appendices, Appendix 2.9.D: Fen Meadow Strategy** [[REP8-062](#)]
- **Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Terrestrial Historic Environment Appendices, Appendix 2.11.A: Overarching Archaeological Written Scheme of Investigation** [[REP8-065](#)]
- **Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Groundwater and Surface Water Appendices, Appendix 2.14.A: Water Monitoring and Response Strategy** [[REP8-066](#)]
- **Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Coastal Geomorphology and Hydrodynamics Appendix 2.15.A: Coastal Processes Monitoring and Mitigation** [[REP8-069](#)]
- **Volume 3 Chapter 9 Environmental Statement Addendum Noise Appendices - Appendix 9.3.E Draft Rail Noise Mitigation Plan** [[REP8-071](#)]
- **Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan** [[REP8-076](#)]
- **Two Village Bypass Landscape and Ecology Management Plan** [[REP8-074](#)]
- **Sizewell Link Road Landscape and Ecology Management Plan** [[REP8-078](#)]
- **Sizewell C Coastal Defences Design Report** [[REP8-096](#)]
- **Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring and Mitigation Plan** [[REP8-089](#)]
- **Wet Woodland Strategy** [[REP8-092](#)]

- **On-site Marsh Harrier Compensatory Habitat Strategy** [[REP8-100](#)]
- **Westleton Marsh Harrier Compensatory Habitat Strategy** [[REP8-101](#)]
- **Draft Fen Meadow Plan** [[REP8-103](#)]
- **Outline Vessel Management Plan** [[REP8-105](#)]
- **Draft Water Monitoring and Management Plan** [[REP8-109](#)]
- **Estate Wide Management Plan** [[REP8-109](#)]
- **Draft Fish Impingement and Entrainment Monitoring Plan** [[REP8-112](#)]
- **Draft Sabellaria Reef Management and Monitoring Plan** [[REP8-114](#)]
- **Draft Wet Woodland Plan** [[REP8-129](#)]

17.1.3 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within:

- Comments on Responses to the Applicant's Responses to the ExA's Second Written Questions (ExQ2) (Doc Ref. 9.124)
- Comments on Responses to the ExA's Third Written Questions (ExQ3) (Doc Ref. 9.125)
- Comments on Earlier Deadlines and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH11-14 (Doc Ref. 9.120)
- Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH15: Proposed Temporary Desalination Plant (5 October 2021) (Doc Ref. 9.122)
- SZC Co. Response to Request for Further Information at Deadline 10 (dated 1 October 2021) (Doc Ref. 9.123).

17.1.4 In addition to the above, the Ecology Non-Licensable Method Statements, Main Development Site Noise Monitoring and Mitigation Plan and Northern Park and Ride Noise Monitoring and Mitigation Plan

were updated and appended to to the **Code of Construction Practice** (Doc Ref. 10.2) and an update **Noise Mitigation Scheme** was appended to the **Deed of Obligation** (Doc Ref. 10.4).

18 SIGNPOSTING

18.1.1 **Table 1.1** below identifies, on a chapter-by-chapter basis, the updates that have been made to the **Environmental Statement** [APP-159 to APP-582].

Table 18.1: Updates to the Sizewell C Project Environmental Statement due to supplementary information and design changes⁴

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
Environmental Statement Volume 2: Main development site			
Chapter 2 Description of Permanent Development [APP-180]	<p>16 November 2020 Updated Access and Rights of Way Plans ([AS-013]) to correct errors (note the proposed changes to Access and Rights of Way Plans were subsequently presented in [AS-113] and [AS-114] in the 12 January 2021 submission).</p> <p>12 January 2021 Clarification to the description of waste buildings, as requested by the Examining Authority in [PD-005] (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.2 a)iv)c) of the ES Addendum [AS-181]).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Greater flexibility as to where certain Sizewell B facilities are relocated to potentially avoid the need for car parking on Pillbox Field (Change 3). Change to certain parameter heights and activities on the main development site (Change 4). Change to the location of the water resource storage area and the addition of flood mitigation measures to lower flood risk (Change 5). Change to the Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) crossing design to a single span bridge with embankments (Change 6). Revisions to tree/vegetation retention on the main development site (Change 7). Change to the sea defence to make the scheme more efficient and resilient to climate change (Change 9). Extension of the Order Limits to provide for additional fen meadow habitat at Pakenham as mitigation for fen meadow loss (Change 11). Minor extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the main development site and related sites (fen meadow mitigation sites and marsh harrier improvement sites) (Change 13). A new bridleway link between Aldhurst Farm and Kenton Hills (Change 15).</p>	Volume 3, Appendix 2.2.A of the ES Addendum [AS-202] provides a track changed version of Volume 2, Chapter 2 of the ES [APP-180] .
	<p>2 June 2021 Revision of Volume 3 Environmental Statement Addendum Appendix Chapter 2 Main Development Site, Appendix 2.2.A (Description of Permanent Development) [REP2-036].</p> <p>Updated Main Development Site Environmental Statement and Environmental Statement Addendum Figures [REP2-038].</p>	n/a	<p>Volume 3, Appendix 2.2.A of the ES Addendum [REP2-037] provides a track changed version of Volume 2, Chapter 2 of the ES which was updated in the ES Addendum [AS-202].</p> <p>Updated versions of Volume 2, Chapter 2 of the ES, Figures 2.3, 2.5 and 2.12 (refer to [APP-183] for the original versions).</p>

⁴ This table only lists Environmental Statement chapters for which supplementary information or the design changes submitted since the submission of the Environmental Statement in May 2020 provide updates. Where chapters are not listed within this table, the supplementary information and design changes do not alter the Environmental Statement chapters issued in May 2020.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	n/a	23 July 2021 Changes to Public Right of Way (PRoW) Bridleway 19 and repositioning of the proposed mammal culvert south of the Leiston Drain watercourse (Change 16).	Updated Main Development Site Description of Permanent Development [REP5-061] and Description of Construction [REP5-047 and REP5-048]
	3 September 2021 Fourth ES Addendum, Volume 3 Appendix 2.A Updated Description of Permanent Development [REP7-032]	n/a	Updated version of Volume 2, Chapter 2 of the ES (refer to [APP-183] for the original versions).
	24 September 2021 Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Appendix 2A: Drainage Strategy [REP8-050] and Appendix 2B: Lighting Management Plan [REP8-052]	n/a	Updated version of Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Appendix 2A: Drainage Strategy [REP8-050] and Appendix 2B: Lighting Management Plan [REP8-052]
	12 October 2021 Updated Lighting Management (Doc Ref. 10.17) and Drainage Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.14) Fifth Environmental Statement Addendum [REP8-072 and REP8-073] following the reduction of the Order limits at the Pakenham, Halesworth, and Benhall fen meadow sites, Sizewell link road, and the green rail route.	n/a	12 October 2021 Updated version of Volume 2 Main Development Site Lighting Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.17) and Drainage Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.14) Reduced Order Limits at Pakenham, Halesworth and Benhall fen meadow sites.
Chapter 3 Description of Construction [APP-184]	12 January 2021 Materials Management Strategy Update (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.2.C of the ES Addendum [AS-202]). Freight management strategy [AS-280]. Water Supply Strategy Update (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.2.D of the ES Addendum [AS-202]). Clarification to construction parameter plan (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 2 and Volume 2, Figure 2.2.2 of the ES Addendum [AS-181 and AS-190]).	12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1). An enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2). Greater flexibility as to where certain Sizewell B facilities are relocated to potentially avoid the need for car parking on Pillbox Field (Change 3). Change to certain parameter heights and activities on the main development site (Change 4). Change to the location of the water resource storage area and the addition of flood mitigation measures to lower flood risk (Change 5).	Volume 3, Appendix 2.2.B of the ES Addendum [AS-202] provides a track changed version of Volume 2, Chapter 3 of the ES [APP-184].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
		<p>Change to the Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) crossing design to a single span bridge with embankments (Change 6).</p> <p>Revisions to tree/vegetation retention on the main development site (Change 7).</p> <p>Surface water removed early in the construction process to be discharged to the foreshore via a temporary outfall (Change 8).</p> <p>Change to the sea defence to make the scheme more efficient and resilient to climate change (Change 9).</p> <p>Extension of the Order Limits to provide for additional fen meadow habitat at Pakenham as mitigation for fen meadow loss (Change 11).</p> <p>A new bridleway link between Aldhurst Farm and Kenton Hills (Change 15).</p>	
	<p>2 June 2021 Revision of Volume 3 Environmental Statement Addendum Appendix Chapter 2 Main Development Site, Appendix 2.2.B (Description of Construction) [REP2-036].</p> <p>Updated Main Development Site Environmental Statement and Environmental Statement Addendum Figures [REP2-038].</p>	n/a	<p>Volume 3, Appendix 2.2.B of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14(A)) provides a track changed version of Volume 2, Chapter 3 of the ES which was updated in the ES Addendum [AS-202].</p> <p>Updated version of Volume 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Figure 2.2.2 (refer to [AS-190] for previous version).</p>
	<p>24 June 2021 Amendment to Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 3 Description of Construction [REP3-014] to prepare separate construction method statement in Environmental Statement Volume 2: Main Development Site Chapter 3 Description of Construction Appendix 3D [REP3-015];</p>	n/a	<p>Updated versions of Volume 2, Chapter 3 and Volume 2, Appendix 3D Construction Method Statement.</p>
	<p>23 July 2021 n/a</p>	<p>23 July 2021 Changes to Public Right of Way (PRoW) Bridleway 19 and repositioning of the proposed mammal culvert south of the Leiston Drain watercourse (Change 16).</p>	<p>Updated versions of Volume 2, Chapter 3 and Volume 2, Appendix 3D Construction Method Statement.</p>
	<p>3 September 2021</p>	<p>3 September 2021</p>	<p>Updated versions of Volume 2, Appendix 3D Construction Method Statement.</p>

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Updated version of Volume 2, Appendix 3D Construction Method Statement [REP7-015]	Provision of a new temporary desalination plant at the main development site (Change 19)	
	24 September 2021 Updated version of Volume 2, Appendix 3D Construction Method Statement [REP8-054] Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	Updated versions of Volume 2, Appendix 3D Construction Method Statement.
	12 October 2021 Updated version of Volume 2, Appendix 3D Construction Method Statement (Doc Ref. 10.3) Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125) and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH15: Proposed Temporary Desalination Plant (5 October 2021) (Doc Ref. 9.122) and SZC Co. Response to Request for Further Information at Deadline 10 (dated 1 October 2021) (Doc Ref. 9.123).	n/a	Updated versions of Volume 2, Appendix 3D Construction Method Statement.
Chapter 5 Description of Decommissioning [APP-189]	3 September 2021 Fourth ES Addendum Volume 3, Appendix 2.B Updated Description of Decommissioning [REP7-032]	n/a	Updated Description of Decommissioning
Chapter 6 Alternatives and Design Evolution) [APP-190]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 5 [REP2-100 to REP2-114] .	n/a	No changes to Volume 2, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-190] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No changes to Volume 2, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-190] .
	23 July 2021	n/a	No changes to Volume 2, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-190] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .		
	3 September 2021 SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s) [REP7-056]	n/a	No changes to Volume 2, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-190] .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]		No changes to Volume 2, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-190] .
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)		No changes to Volume 2, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-190] .
Chapter 7 Spent Fuel and Radioactive Waste Management (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-192]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 22 [REP2-100 to REP2-114] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-192] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-192] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-192] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
Chapter 8 Conventional Waste and Material Resources (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-193]	12 January 2021 Materials Management Strategy Update (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.2.C of the ES Addendum [AS-202]).	12 January 2021 All design changes reviewed (Changes 1 to 15), however in particular Change 12 which includes extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the two-village bypass and Sizewell link road.	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.3 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181] amends the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 8 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-193] : Section 8.6 Assessment; and Section 8.8 Residual Effects.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 25 [REP2-100 to REP2-114] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 8 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-193] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.3 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 8 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-193] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.3 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181]
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 8 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-193] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.3 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181]
	3 September 2021 Additional information on Waste Management Strategy [REP7-021]	3 September 2021 Provision of a new temporary desalination plant at the main development site (Change 19)	Provision of Volume 2 Main Development Site, Chapter 8 Conventional Waste and Material Resources, Appendix 8A: Waste Management Strategy Addendum [REP7-021] .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-193] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-193], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
Chapter 9 Socio-economics [APP-195]	12 January 2021 Additional socio-economic baseline data on crime incidents presented within Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.4 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181].	n/a	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] amends the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-195]: Section 9.5 Baseline; and Section 9.7 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 23 [REP2-100]. SZC Co. Written Submissions in Response to Oral Submissions made at Open Floor Hearings 18-21 May 2021 [REP2-130]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-195], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-195], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132], Written Summaries of Oral Submissions made at ISH4: Socio-economic and Community Issues (9 July 2021) [REP5-109], Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH4: Socio-economic and Community Issues (9 July 2021) [REP5-116] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-195], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-195], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH12: Community (15 September 2021) [REP8-126]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-195], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-195], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
Chapter 10 Transport (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-198]	<p>12 January 2021 Updated traffic modelling, assessment and corrections, including updates to the VISUM traffic model, assessment of additional scenarios, sensitivity testing and refined pedestrian delay calculations (see the Transport Assessment Addendum [AS-266 to AS-272] and Volume 3, Appendices 2.5.A-E of the ES Addendum [AS-203] for further information).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1) and enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2); and the effect of these changes on HGV movements. Greater flexibility as to where certain Sizewell B facilities are relocated to potentially avoid the need for car parking on Pillbox Field (Change 3). Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the Sizewell link road, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at these sites (which form part of Change 12). A new bridleway link between Aldhurst Farm and Kenton Hills (Change 15).</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendices 2.5.A-E [AS-203]) amend the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-198]: Section 10.4 Baseline; Section 10.6 Assessment; and Section 10.8 Residual Effects.
	<p>2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 24 [REP2-100].</p>	n/a	Updated assessment provided within the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030] at Deadline 7. The Fourth ES Addendum amends the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 10 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-198] as updated by the First ES Addendum [AS-181] Section 10.3 Methodology;

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
			Section 10.4 Baseline; Section 10.6 Assessment; Section 10.7 Mitigation and Monitoring; and Section 10.8 Residual Effects.
	<p>24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-198] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	<p>23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132], Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from Traffic and Transport Part 1 (7 July 2021) [REP5-114] and Part 2 (8 July 2021) [REP5-115], and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 9 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-198] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.5 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181] .
	<p>3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]</p> <p>Fourth ES Addendum, Volume 3 Appendix 2.C Transport Chapter Addendum [REP7-032].</p>	n/a	Updated assessment provided within the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030] at Deadline 7. The Fourth ES Addendum amends the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-198] as updated by the First ES Addendum [AS-181] Section 10.3 Methodology; Section 10.4 Baseline; Section 10.6 Assessment; Section 10.7 Mitigation and Monitoring; and Section 10.8 Residual Effects.
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH12: Community (15 September 2021) [REP8-126]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-198] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and Fourth ES Addendum, Volume 3 Appendix 2.C Transport Chapter Addendum [REP7-032] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p> <p>SZC Co. Technical Note on Transport Environmental Assessment (Doc Ref. 6.20)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-198], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and Fourth ES Addendum, Volume 3 Appendix 2.C Transport Chapter Addendum [REP7-032].
Chapter 11 Noise and Vibration (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-202]	<p>12 January 2021 Updated noise traffic modelling and assessment, as a result of refinements to the strategic traffic modelling and sensitivity testing (refer to Volume 3, Appendices 2.6.A-B of the ES Addendum [AS-204] for further information).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2). The impacts of Change 1 and Change 2 on HGV movements. Greater flexibility as to where certain Sizewell B facilities are relocated to potentially avoid the need for car parking on Pillbox Field (Change 3). Change to certain parameter heights and activities on the main development site (Change 4). Change to location of water resource storage area and addition of flood mitigation measures to lower flood risk (Change 5). Extension to the Order Limits to provide for additional fen meadow habitat at Pakenham as mitigation for fen meadow loss (Change 11).</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendices 2.6.A-C [AS-204]) amend the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 11 of the ES [APP-202]: Section 11.4 Baseline; Section 11.6 Assessment; and Section 11.8 Residual Effects.
	<p>12 May 2021 Note on Targeted Consultation for Whitearch Park [REP1-021]</p>	n/a	Assessment of impacts on Whitearch Park amends the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 11 of the ES [APP-202], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-181]: Section 11.6 Assessment; and Section 11.8 Residual Effects.
	<p>2 June 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP2-034] (an update to Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 11 Noise and Vibration Appendix 11H Noise Mitigation Scheme [APP-210]).</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First</p>	n/a	Assessment of impacts on Whitearch Park amends the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 11 of the ES [APP-202], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-181]: Section 11.6 Assessment; and Section 11.8 Residual Effects.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 21 [REP2-100] Note on Targeted Consultation for Whitearch Park [REP2-112] Note on Targeted Consultation for Houseboats in Woodbridge and Melton [REP2-112]		
	24 June 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 2 [REP3-046] , SZC Co. Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] , SZC Co. Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] , Consultation Report Second Addendum [REP3-009] , Initial Statement of Common Ground – East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council Appendix 11A: SZC Co. clarifications in response to questions raised by East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council [REP3-031]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 11 of the ES [APP-202] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] :
	23 July 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-131] SZC Co. Comments on submissions from earlier deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 11 of the ES [APP-202] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] :
	6 August 2021 Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP6-015] , Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP6-029] , Update to Targeted Consultation for Whitearch Park [REP6-030] Fen Meadow Plan Draft 1 [REP6-026] SZC Co. Comments at Deadline 6 on Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions Appendix I: Acoustic Fencing Note [REP6-024]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 11 of the ES [APP-202] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] :
	3 September 2021 Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP7-022] Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP7-048] Initial Statement of Common Ground – East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council	3 September 2021 Provision of a new temporary desalination plant at the main development site (Change 19)	Volume 1, Chapters 2 and 3 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030] and amend the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 11 of the ES [APP-202] : Section 11.5 Environmental design and mitigation;

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Appendix 11B: SZC Co. clarifications in response to questions raised by East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council [REP7-093] Fourth ES Addendum, Volume 2, Appendix 2.C Transport Chapter Addendum [REP7-032]. Written Summaries of Oral Submissions made at ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-068] Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071]		Section 11.6 Assessment; and Section 11.8 Residual Effects.
	24 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation) [REP8-087]. Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP8-071] Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 11 of the ES [APP-202], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and Volume 1, Chapters 2 and 3 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030]
	12 October 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation (Doc Ref. 10.4) Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plans (appended to the CoCP (Doc Ref 10.2)). Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125); Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH15: Proposed Temporary Desalination Plant (5 October 2021) (Doc Ref. 9.122)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 11 of the ES [APP-202], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and Volume 1, Chapters 2 and 3 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030]
Chapter 12 Air Quality (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-212]	16 November 2020 Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 12 Air Quality Figure 12.1, version 2 [AS-015]). 12 January 2021	12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1). Enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2).	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendices 2.7.A-C [AS-205]) amend the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-212]: Section 12.4 Baseline; and Section 12.6 Assessment.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Updates to correct errors in the air quality assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.B of the ES Addendum [AS-205] . Updated air quality traffic modelling and assessment, to account for sensitivity testing, refinements to the strategic traffic modelling and updates to Defra modelling tools (refer to Volume 3, Appendices 2.7.A and 2.7.C of the ES Addendum [AS-205]).	The impacts of Change 1 and Change 2 on construction traffic movements. Change to certain parameter heights and activities on the main development site (Change 4). Extension to the Order Limits to provide for additional fen meadow habitat at Pakenham as mitigation for fen meadow loss (Change 11).	
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 4.	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-212] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	24 June 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 2 [REP3-046] SZC Co. Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] SZC Co. Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-212] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.7 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181] .
	23 July 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 12 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-212] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.7 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181] .
	6 August 2021 Fen Meadow Plan Draft 1 [REP6-026]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 12 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-212] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.7 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181] .
	3 September 2021 Fourth ES Addendum, Volume 1 Appendix 2.C Transport Chapter Addendum [REP7-032] . SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s) [REP7-056]	3 September 2021 Provision of a new temporary desalination plant at the main development site (Change 19)	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 12 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-212] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.7 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Written Summaries of Oral Submissions made at ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-068]</p> <p>Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071]</p>		
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 12 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-212], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.7 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181].
	<p>30 September 2021 Sizewell C Desalination Plant Air Impact Assessment [REP9-026]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 12 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-212], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.7 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181].
	<p>12 October 2021 Sizewell C Desalination Plant Air Impact Assessment (Doc Ref. 9.117(A))</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125); Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH15: Proposed Temporary Desalination Plant (5 October 2021) (Doc Ref. 9.122)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 12 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-212], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.7 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181].
Chapter 13 Landscape and Visual (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-216]	<p>8 January 2021 Additional submission in response to the ExA's Procedural Decision dated 22 December 2020 [PD-009] - Appendix A Part 1 - Photomontages and wireframe imagery [AS-050].</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2). Greater flexibility as to where certain Sizewell B facilities are relocated to potentially avoid the need for car parking on Pillbox Field (Change 3). Change to certain parameter heights and activities on the main development site (Change 4).</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.8 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendix 2.8.A (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-206]) amend the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 13 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-216]: Section 13.4 Baseline; Section 13.6 Assessment; and Section 13.8 Residual Effects.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
		<p>Change to location of water resource storage area and addition of flood mitigation measures to lower flood risk (Change 5).</p> <p>Change to Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) crossing design to a single span bridge with embankments (Change 6).</p> <p>Revisions to tree retention at the main development site (Change 7).</p> <p>Surface water removed early in construction process to be discharged to the foreshore via a temporary outfall (Change 8).</p> <p>Change to the sea defence to make the scheme more efficient and resilient to climate change (Change 9).</p> <p>Extension to the Order Limits to provide for additional fen meadow habitat at Pakenham as mitigation for fen meadow loss (Change 11).</p> <p>Minor extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the main development site and related sites (fen meadow mitigation sites and marsh harrier improvement sites) (Change 13).</p> <p>A new bridleway link between Aldhurst Farm and Kenton Hills (Change 15).</p>	
	<p>4 February 2021 Main Development Site Beach Landing Facility Visualisations (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-291].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 13 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-216] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2 Section 2.8 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181] .
	<p>10 March 2021 Illustrative View of the Proposed Change to the SSSI Crossing Western Viewpoint (Doc Ref. 6.15) [PDA-006].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 13 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-216] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2 Section 2.8 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181] .
	<p>12 May 2021 Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Revision 2 [REP1-010]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 13 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-216] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2 Section 2.8 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181] .
	<p>2 June 2021</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 13 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 18 [REP2-100]		(Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-216], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2 Section 2.8 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181].
	24 June 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 2 [REP3-046] SZC Co. Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] SZC Co. Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] Technical Note on Indicative Lighting Modelling [REP3-057]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 13 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-216], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2 Section 2.8 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181].
	23 July 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] Written Summaries of Oral Submissions made at ISH5: Landscape and Visual Impact and Design (13 July 2021) [REP5-110] Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH5: Landscape and Visual Impact and Design (13 July 2021) [REP5-117]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 13 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-216], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2 Section 2.8 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181].
	6 August 2021 Fen Meadow Plan Draft 1 [REP6-026]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 13 of the ES [APP-216], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2 Section 2.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	3 September 2021 Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Description of Permanent Development Appendix 2B: Lighting Management Plan [REP7-020] SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s) [REP7-056] Written Summaries of Oral Submissions made at CAH1: Part 2 (18 August 2021) [REP7-067] Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from CAH1: Part 2 (18 August 2021) [REP7-065]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 13 of the ES [APP-216], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2 Section 2.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	24 September 2021 Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Description of Permanent Development	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 13 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Appendix 2B: Lighting Management Plan [REP8-052]</p> <p>Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP8-076]</p> <p>Fen Meadow Plan Draft 1 [REP8-103]</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]</p>		[APP-216], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2 Section 2.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>12 October 2021</p> <p>Lighting Management Plan (Doc Ref.10.17). Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.22) Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 13 of the ES [APP-216], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2 Section 2.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
Chapter 14 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology [APP-224], superseded by [AS-033]	<p>16 November 2020</p> <p>Additional Ecology Baseline Survey Reports (Doc Ref. 6.13) [AS-021 and AS-022]: Phase 1 Habitat Survey Update 2020; National Vegetation Classification Survey Report 2020; Bat Tree Inspection Survey Report 2020; Breeding Birds and Waterfowl Survey Report; Great Crested Newt Survey Report 2020; Natterjack Toad Survey Report; and Tern Survey Report 2020.</p> <p>8 December 2020</p> <p>Additional Ecology Baseline Survey Reports (Doc Ref. 6.13(A)) [AS-036 and AS-037]: Marsh Harrier Survey Report 2020; Barn Owl and Nightjar Survey Report 2020;</p>	<p>12 January 2021</p> <p>Enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2). Greater flexibility as to where certain Sizewell B facilities are relocated to potentially avoid the need for car parking on Pillbox Field (Change 3). Change to location of water resource storage area and addition of flood mitigation measures to lower flood risk (Change 5). Change to Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) crossing design to a single span bridge with embankments (Change 6). Revisions to tree retention at the main development site (Change 7).</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendices 2.9.A to 2.9.D) [AS-207 to AS-209] amend the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 14 of the ES [AS-033]: Section 14.4 Environmental Design and mitigation; Section 14.5 Ecological receptor baseline, assessment, mitigation and monitoring; Section 14.6 Designated sites; Section 14.7 Plants and habitats; Section 14.7 Invertebrates; Section 14.11 Reptiles; Section 14.12 Ornithology; Section 14.13 Bats; and Section 14.14 Terrestrial mammals.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Reptile Survey Report 2020; Fish Survey Report 2020; Invertebrate Survey Report 2020; Bat Backtracking Survey Report 2020; and Bat Static Monitoring Survey Report 2020.</p> <p>8 January 2021 Additional submission in response to the ExA's Procedural Decision dated 22 December 2020 [PD-009] - Sizewell B Relocated Facilities Environmental Statement Appendices 6.1 to 6.2 [AS-058 to AS-092].</p> <p>12 January 2021 Terrestrial ecology and ornithology baseline surveys and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendices 2.9.A and 2.9.B of the ES Addendum [AS-207 and AS-208]): Badger Survey Report 2020; Otter and Water Vole Survey Report 2020; Wintering Bird Survey Report 2019-2020; Additional Incidental Bird Sightings Report July to September 2020; and Updated Bat Impact Assessment. Protected species licence and method statement updates (refer to Volume 3, Appendices 2.9.C of the ES Addendum [AS-209]): Deptford Pink Draft Licence Update – Method Statement; Natterjack Toad Draft Licence Update – Method Statement Part 1; Natterjack Toad Draft Licence Update – Method Statement Part 2; Water Vole Draft Licence Update – Method Statement; Great Crested Newt - Updated Non-Licensable Method Statement; and</p>	<p>Extension to the Order Limits to provide for additional fen meadow habitat at Pakenham as mitigation for fen meadow loss (Change 11).</p>	

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Fen Meadow Strategy (refer to Volume 3, Appendices 2.9.D of the ES Addendum [AS-209]).		
	12 May 2021 Revision of Volume 2, Appendix 14E of the ES Biodiversity Net Gain Report [REP1-004] . Supplementary information to provide the Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring and Mitigation Plan [REP1-016] . Supplementary information to provide the Wet Woodland Strategy [REP1-020] . Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Revision 2 [REP1-010]	n/a	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 14 of the ES [AS-033] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	2 June 2021 Supplementary information to provide the Minsmere Monitoring and Mitigation Plan [REP2-118] Supplementary ecology baseline information relating to Bat Roost Surveys in Trees (Main Development Site) [REP2-120] Supplementary information to provide Marsh Harrier Habitat Report [REP2-119] Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions Issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 7 [REP2-100] . Code of Construction Practice Appendix A: Freshwater Fish and Aquatic Invertebrates Mitigation Strategy [REP2-056]	n/a	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 14 of the ES [AS-033] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	24 June 2021 Bat Roost Surveys in Trees - Main Development Site [REP3-035] Fen Meadow Plan Report 1 Baseline Report [REP3-051] and [REP3-052] Marsh Harrier Compensatory Habitat Report [REP3-053] SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 2 [REP3-046] SZC Co. Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]	n/a	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 14 of the ES [AS-033] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the First ES Addendum [AS-181] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	SZC Co. Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] Technical Note on Indicative Lighting Modelling [REP3-057]		
	1 July 2021 Fen Meadow Compensation Study 2018 Phase 1 Report [REP4-007]	n/a	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 14 of the ES [AS-033] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the First ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	23 July 2021 White-fronted Geese survey report [REP5-125] Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring and Mitigation Plan (TEMMP) [REP5-089] Code of Construction Practice Appendix A: Freshwater Fish and Aquatic Invertebrates Mitigation Strategy [REP5-078] Natterjack Toad Draft Licence Method Statement [REP5-053] Deptford Pink Draft Licence Method Statement [REP5-052] Otter Draft Method Statement [REP5-051] Water Vole Draft Licence Method Statement [REP5-050] Draft Badger Licence CONFIDENTIAL [REP5-049] SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] Written Summaries of Oral Submissions made at ISH7: Biodiversity and Ecology Parts 1 and 2 (15-16 July 2021) [REP5-112] SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) Appendix Q: Potential combined impact of the MDS and SLR on Bats [REP5-120] SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) Appendix L: Abbey Farm Compensation Site [REP5-120]	23 July 2021 Change 16 Lover's Lane and main development site access works, including changes to Bridleway 19 alignment and repositioning of the mammal culvert.	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 14 of the ES [AS-033] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the First ES Addendum [AS-181] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) Appendix M: Marsh Harrier and Marine Birds [REP5-120]</p> <p>SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) Appendix N: Evening Noise and Bird Disturbance [REP5-120]</p> <p>SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) Appendix O: Response to RSPB and SWT on BNG [REP5-120]</p> <p>Deadline 5 Responses from Earlier Deadlines [REP5-120] Appendix J: Future Adaptation of the SSSI Crossing in the DCO Submission</p>		
	<p>6 August 2021</p> <p>Comments at Deadline 6 on Submission from Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH1-ISH6 Appendix J: Main Development Site Mycological Desk Study [REP6-024]</p> <p>Fen Meadow Plan Draft 1 [REP6-026]</p> <p>Outline Vessel Management Plan [REP6-027]</p> <p>Written Submissions arising from Issue Specific Hearings 7 [REP6-002]</p> <p>Comments at Deadline 6 on Submission from Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH1-ISH6 [REP6-025]</p> <p>Appendix B: In-combination impacts of light and noise on Bats [REP6-024]</p> <p>Appendix D: Collision risk between birds and power lines [REP6-024]</p>	n/a	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 14 of the ES [AS-033] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the First ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	<p>3 September 2021</p> <p>2021 Bittern Survey Report [REP7-027]</p> <p>2021 Bat Crossing Point Surveys [REP7-027]</p> <p>2021 Barn Owl Inspection Report [REP7-027]</p> <p>2021 Aquatic Invertebrate Survey [REP7-027]</p> <p>Sizewell C Bat Licence Method Statement [REP7-082 to REP7-085]</p>	n/a	Fourth ES Addendum, Volume 1 Chapter 2 Additional Information [REP7-030] amends the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 14 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.3) [AS-033] : Section 14.4 Environmental Design and mitigation; Section 14.12 Ornithology; and Section 14.13 Bats.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>SZC Co. Comments on Earlier Submission at Deadline 7 Appendix I: Sizewell C Farmland Bird Fund [REP7-063]</p> <p>Code of Construction Practice Appendix A: Freshwater Fish and Aquatic Invertebrates Mitigation Strategy [REP7-037]</p> <p>Outline Vessel Management Plan [REP7-047]</p> <p>Estate Wide Management Plan Appendix A Reptile Mitigation Strategy [REP7-076]</p> <p>SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2) [REP7-056]</p> <p>Response to ExA's Commentary on the draft DCO and other Documents [REP7-058]</p> <p>SZC Co. Comments on Earlier Submission at Deadline 7 [REP7-060 to REP7-063]</p> <p>Written Summaries of Oral Submissions made at ISH10: Biodiversity, Ecology and HRA (27 August 2021) [REP7-069]</p> <p>Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH10: Biodiversity, Ecology and HRA (27 August 2021) [REP7-073]</p> <p>Lighting Management Plan [REP7-020]</p>		
	<p>24 September 2021</p> <p>Additional Ecology Baseline Survey Reports [REP8-061]</p> <p>Volume 2 Main Development Site Appendix 2B: Lighting Management Plan [REP8-052]</p> <p>Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology Appendices, Appendix 2.9.D: Fen Meadow Strategy [REP8-062]</p> <p>Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP8-076]</p> <p>Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring and Mitigation Plan [REP8-089]</p> <p>Wet Woodland Strategy [REP8-092]</p> <p>On-site Marsh Harrier Compensatory Habitat Strategy [REP8-100]</p> <p>Westleton Marsh Harrier Compensatory Habitat Strategy [REP8-101]</p>	n/a	<p>No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 14 of the ES [AS-033], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the First ES Addendum [AS-181] and Fourth ES Addendum, Volume 1 Chapter 2 [REP7-030].</p>

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Draft Fen Meadow Plan [REP8-103] Outline Vessel Management Plan [REP8-105] Estate Wide Management Plan [REP8-109] Draft Wet Woodland Plan [REP8-129] Non Licensable Ecology Method Statements [REP8-085]</p> <p>Informal Recreation and Green Space Proposals [REP8-135]</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]</p>		
	<p>30 September 2021 Additional Ecology Baseline Survey Reports [REP9-004]</p>	n/a	<p>No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 14 of the ES [AS-033], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the First ES Addendum [AS-181] and Fourth ES Addendum, Volume 1 Chapter 2 [REP7-030].</p>
	<p>12 October 2021 Additional Ecology Baseline Survey Reports (Doc Ref. 6.13E)</p> <p>Draft Fen Meadow Plan (Doc Ref. 10.6) Draft Wet Woodland Plan (Doc Ref. 10.13) Estate Wide Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.15) Fen Meadow Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.16) Lighting Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.17) On-site Marsh Harrier Compensatory Habitat Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.21) Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.22) Outline Vessel Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.23) Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring and Mitigation Plan (Doc Ref. 10.28) Westleton Marsh Harrier Compensatory Habitat Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.29) Wet Woodland Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.31)</p>	n/a	<p>No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 14 of the ES [AS-033], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the First ES Addendum [AS-181] and Fourth ES Addendum, Volume 1 Chapter 2 [REP7-030].</p>

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Non-Licensable Ecology Method Statements appended to the CoCP (Doc Ref. 10.2)</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125).</p>		
Chapter 15 Amenity and Recreation [APP-267]	<p>16 November 2020 Updated Access and Rights of Way Plans [AS-013] to correct errors (note the proposed changes to Access and Rights of Way Plans were subsequently presented in [AS-113] and [AS-114] in the 12 January 2021 submission).</p> <p>12 January 2021 Updated traffic modelling and assessment (see the Transport Assessment Addendum [AS-266] to [AS-272]) and Volume 3, Appendices 2.5.A-E of the ES Addendum [AS-203] for further information). Updated noise traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendices 2.6.A-B of the ES Addendum [AS-204] for further information). Updated air quality traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendices 2.7.A and 2.7.C of the ES Addendum [AS-205]).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2). The impacts of Change 1 and Change 2 on HGV movements. Greater flexibility as to where certain Sizewell B facilities are relocated to potentially avoid the need for car parking on Pillbox Field (Change 3). Change to certain parameter heights and activities on the main development site (Change 4). Surface water removed early in construction process to be discharged to the foreshore via a temporary outfall (Change 8). Change to the sea defence to make the scheme more efficient and resilient to climate change (Change 9). Extension to the Order Limits to provide for additional fen meadow habitat at Pakenham as mitigation for fen meadow loss (Change 11). A new bridleway link between Aldhurst Farm and Kenton Hills (Change 15).</p>	<p>Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] amends the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 15 of the ES [APP-267]:</p> <p>Section 15.4 Baseline; Section 15.5 Environmental Design and mitigation; Section 15.6 Assessment; and Section 15.8 Residual Effects.</p>
	<p>2 June 2021 Updated Rights of Way and Access Plans [REP2-007]</p> <p>Updated Rights of Way and Access Strategy [REP2-013]</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 6 [REP2-100]</p>	n/a	<p>No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 15 of the ES [APP-267], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].</p>

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>24 June 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 2 [REP3-046] SZC Co. Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] SZC Co. Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] Rights of Way and Access Strategy [REP3-013]</p>	n/a	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 15 of the ES [APP-267] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	<p>23 July 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] Access and Rights of Way Plans [REP5-007] [REP5-008]</p>	n/a	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 15 of the ES [APP-267] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	<p>6 August 2021 Fen Meadow Plan Draft 1 [REP6-026]</p>	n/a	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 15 of the ES [APP-267] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	<p>3 September 2021 Rights of Way and Access Strategy [REP3-013] Fourth ES Addendum, Volume 1, Appendix 2.C Transport Chapter Addendum [REP7-032]. SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s) [REP7-056]</p>	n/a	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 15 of the ES [APP-267] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115] Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 15 Appendix 15I: Rights of Way and Access Strategy [REP8-055] Informal Recreation and Green Space Proposals [REP8-135]</p>	n/a	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 15 of the ES [APP-267] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	<p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second</p>	n/a	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 15 of the ES [APP-267] , as amended by Volume

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	(Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125) Rights of Way and Access Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.26)		1, Chapter 2, Section 2.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
Chapter 16 Terrestrial Historic Environment [APP-272]	12 January 2021 Updated Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.11.A of the ES Addendum [AS-210]).	12 January 2021 Enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2). Greater flexibility as to where certain Sizewell B facilities are relocated to potentially avoid the need for car parking on Pillbox Field (Change 3). Change to certain parameter heights and activities on the main development site (Change 4). Change to location of water resource storage area and addition of flood mitigation measures to lower flood risk (Change 5). Extension to the Order Limits to provide for additional fen meadow habitat at Pakenham as mitigation for fen meadow loss (Change 11).	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.11 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and associated appendix (Volume 3, Appendix 2.11.A) [AS-210] amend the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 16 of the ES [APP-272] : Section 16.4 Baseline; Section 16.6 Assessment; Section 16.7 Additional Mitigation; and Section 16.8 Residual Effects.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 17 [REP2-100]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 16 of the ES [APP-272] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.11 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	24 June 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 2 [REP3-046] SZC Co. Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] SZC Co. Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 16 Terrestrial Historic Environment Appendix 16D: Evaluation Fieldwork Report Addendum - MDS3 and MDS4 [REP3-017] Volume 3 Environmental Statement Addendum Appendix 2.11.A: Overarching Archaeological Written Scheme of Investigation [REP3-022]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 16 of the ES [APP-272] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.11 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>23 July 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132]</p> <p>SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) - [REP5-119]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 16 of the ES [APP-272] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.11 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	<p>6 August 2021 Fen Meadow Plan Draft 1 [REP6-026]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 16 of the ES [APP-272] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.11 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	<p>3 September 2021 SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s) [REP7-056]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 16 of the ES [APP-272] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.11 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]</p> <p>Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 16 Appendix 16G: Peat Strategy [REP8-057]</p> <p>Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Terrestrial Historic Environment Appendices, Appendix 2.11.A: Overarching Archaeological Written Scheme of Investigation [REP8-065]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 16 of the ES [APP-272] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.11 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	<p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125) Overarching Archaeological Written Scheme of Investigation (Doc Ref. 10.24) Peat Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.25)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 16 of the ES [APP-272] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.11 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
Chapter 17 Soils and Agriculture (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-277]	<p>12 January 2021 Updates to correct errors in the soils and agriculture assessment (refer to Volume 1,</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Extension to the Order Limits to provide for additional fen meadow habitat at Pakenham as mitigation for fen meadow loss (Change 11).</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.12 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-181] amends the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 17 of the ES [APP-277] :

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Chapter 2, Section 2.12 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .	A new bridleway link between Aldhurst Farm and Kenton Hills (Change 15).	Section 17.4 Baseline; Section 17.6 Assessment; and Section 17.8 Residual Effects.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 3 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 17 of the ES [APP-277] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.12 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 17 of the ES [APP-277] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.12 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 17 of the ES [APP-277] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.12 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	6 August 2021 SZC Co. Comments at Deadline 6 on Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions Appendix E: ALC Land Take Summary Table [REP6-024] Fen Meadow Plan Draft 1 [REP6-026]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 17 of the ES [APP-277] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.12 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing Part 1 and 2 [REP7-066] and [REP7-067]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 17 of the ES [APP-277] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.12 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 17 of the ES [APP-277] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.12 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>115]; Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]</p> <p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>		
		n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 17 of the ES [APP-277] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.12 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
Chapter 18 Geology and Land Quality (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-280]	<p>12 January 2021 Main Development Site: Phase 2 Geo-Environmental Report (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.13.A [AS-211 to AS-235]).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Greater flexibility as to where certain Sizewell B facilities are relocated to potentially avoid the need for car parking on Pillbox Field (Change 3). Change to location of water resource storage area and addition of flood mitigation measures to lower flood risk (Change 5). Extension to the Order Limits to provide for additional fen meadow habitat at Pakenham as mitigation for fen meadow loss (Change 11).</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.13 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and associated appendix (Volume 3, Appendix 2.13.A) [AS-211 to AS-235] amend the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 18 of the ES [APP-280] : Section 18.4 Baseline; Section 18.5 Environmental Design and Mitigation; and Section 18.6 Assessment.
	<p>6 August 2021 Fen Meadow Plan Draft 1 [REP6-026]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 18 of the ES [APP-280] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.13 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
Chapter 19 Groundwater and Surface Water (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-297]	<p>16 November 2020 Reports Referenced in the Environmental Statement [AS-020]. 12 January 2021 Additional flood risk modelling and assessment of the main development site (refer to the Main Development Site Flood Risk Assessment Addendum [AS-157]). Updated Water Monitoring and Response Strategy (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.14.A of the ES Addendum [AS-236]).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Greater flexibility as to where certain Sizewell B facilities are relocated to potentially avoid the need for car parking on Pillbox Field (Change 3). Change to location of water resource storage area and addition of flood mitigation measures to lower flood risk (Change 5). Change to Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) crossing design to a single span bridge with embankments (Change 6). Surface water removed early in construction process to be discharged to the foreshore via a temporary outfall (Change 8). Change to the sea defence to make the scheme more efficient and resilient to climate change (Change 9).</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.14 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and associated appendix (Volume 3, Appendix 2.14.A) [AS-236] amend the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 19 of the ES [APP-297] : Section 19.4 Baseline; Section 19.5 Environmental Design and Mitigation; Section 19.6 Assessment; and Section 19.8 Residual Effects.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
		Extension to the Order Limits to provide for additional fen meadow habitat at Pakenham as mitigation for fen meadow loss (Change 11).	
	<p>2 June 2021 Update to Outline Drainage Strategy [REP2-033] (refer to Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Description of the Permanent Development Appendix 2A for the original [APP-181]).</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 15 [REP2-100]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 19 of the ES [APP-297], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.14 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>24 June 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 2 [REP3-046] SZC Co. Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] SZC Co. Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 19 of the ES [APP-297], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.14 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>23 July 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] Deadline 5 Responses from Earlier Deadlines [REP5-119]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 19 of the ES [APP-297], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.14 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>6 August 2021 SZC Co. Comments at Deadline 6 on Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions [REP6-024] Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH7: Biodiversity and Ecology Parts 1 and 2 (15-16 July 2021) [REP6-002] Fen Meadow Plan Draft 1 [REP6-026]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 19 of the ES [APP-297], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.14 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>3 September 2021 Drainage Strategy [REP7-017] Water Monitoring Plan [REP7-075]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 19 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s) [REP7-056] SZC Co. Comments at Deadline 7 on Submissions from Earlier [REP7-060 to REP7-063]		[APP-297], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.14 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115] Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Appendix 2A: Drainage Strategy [REP8-050] Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Groundwater and Surface Water Appendices, Appendix 2.14.A: Water Monitoring and Response Strategy [REP8-066] Draft Water Monitoring and Management Plan [REP8-109]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 19 of the ES [APP-297], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.14 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	12 October 2021 Drainage Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.14) Water Monitoring Plan (Doc Ref. 10.12) Main Development Site Water Monitoring and Response Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.20) Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 19 of the ES [APP-297], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.14 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
Chapter 20 Coastal Geomorphology and Hydrodynamics [APP-311]	12 January 2021 Coastal Processes Monitoring and Management Plan (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.15.A [AS-237]).	12 January 2021 Enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2). Surface water removed early in construction process to be discharged to the foreshore via a temporary outfall (Change 8). Change to the sea defence to make the scheme more efficient and resilient to climate change (Change 9).	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.15 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and associated appendix (Volume 3, Appendix 2.15.A) [AS-237] amend the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 20 of the ES [APP-311]: Section 20.5 Environmental Design and Mitigation; Section 20.6 Assessment: hard coastal defence feature;

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
			Section 20.7 Assessment: soft coastal defence feature; Section 20.8: beach landing facility; Section 20.11: Project-wide inter-relationship effects; and Section 20.13 Residual Effects.
	<p>2 June 2021 Preliminary design and maintenance requirements for the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature [REP2-115].</p> <p>Sizewell C Coastal Defences Design Report [REP2-116].</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 10 [REP2-100].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 20 of the ES [APP-311] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.15 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	<p>24 June 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 2 [REP3-046] SZC Co. Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] SZC Co. Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] Preliminary design and maintenance requirements for the Sizewell C Coastal Defence Feature [REP3-032] Storm Erosion Modelling of the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature using XBeach-2D and XBeach-G [REP3-048]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 20 of the ES [APP-311] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.15 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	<p>23 July 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] Coastal Processes Monitoring and Mitigation Plan [REP5-059] Written Summaries of Oral Submissions made at ISH6: Coastal Geomorphology [REP5-111]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 20 of the ES [APP-311] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.15 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH6: Coastal Geomorphology [REP5-118]		
	6 August 2021 Comments at Deadline 6 on Submission from Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH1-ISH6 – Appendices [REP6-024] Appendix G Response to National Trust Written Representations.	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 20 of the ES [APP-311], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.15 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	3 September 2021 Storm Erosion Modelling of the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature using XBeach-2D and XBeach-G [REP7-045] SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s) [REP7-056] SZC Co. Comments at Deadline 7 on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines [REP7-060 to REP7-063]	3 September 2021 Provision of a new temporary desalination plant at the main development site (Change 19)	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 20 of the ES [APP-311], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.15 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	24 September 2021 Sizewell C Coastal Defences Design Report [REP8-096] Volume 3 Chapter 2 Environmental Statement Addendum Coastal Geomorphology and Hydrodynamics Appendix 2.15.A: Coastal Processes Monitoring and Mitigation [REP8-069]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 20 of the ES [APP-311], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.15 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	30 September 2021 Storm Erosion Modelling of the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature using XBeach-2D and X-Beach-G [REP9-020]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 20 of the ES [APP-311], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.15 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH15: Proposed Temporary Desalination Plant (5 October 2021) (Doc Ref. 9.122). Preliminary Design and Maintenance Requirements for the Sizewell C Soft Coastal Defence Feature - Revision 4.0 (Doc Ref. 9.12(C))	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 20 of the ES [APP-311], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.15 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Draft Coastal Processes Monitoring and Mitigation Plan (Doc Ref. 10.5)		
Chapter 21 Marine Water Quality and Sediments (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-314], superseded by [AS-034]	n/a	12 January 2021 Enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2). Surface water removed early in construction process to be discharged to the foreshore via a temporary outfall (Change 8).	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.16 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] amends the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 21 of the ES [AS-034]: Section 21.5 Environmental Design and Mitigation; and Section 21.6 Marine water quality and sediment assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 19 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 21 of the ES [AS-034], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.16 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	24 June 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 21 of the ES [AS-034], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.16 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	n/a	3 September 2021 Provision of a new temporary desalination plant at the main development site (Change 19)	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 21 of the ES [AS-034], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.16 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH15: Proposed Temporary Desalination Plant (5 October 2021) (Doc Ref. 9.122). Fourth ES Addendum Volume 3: Appendices Part 2 of 2 - Appendix 3A: Sizewell C Desalination Plant Construction Discharge Assessment (Doc Ref. 6.18(A))	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 21 of the ES [AS-034], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.16 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
Chapter 22 Marine Ecology and Fisheries [APP-317], superseded by [AS-035]	12 January 2021 Updated and additional fish assessments (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.17.A [AS-238]).	12 January 2021 Enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2).	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.17 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and associated appendix (Volume 3, Appendix 2.17.A) [AS-238] amend the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 22 of the ES [AS-035]:

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
			Section 22.4 Baseline; Section 22.5 Environmental Design and Mitigation; Section 22.6 Plankton assessment; Section 22.7 Benthic ecology assessment; Section 22.8 Fish ecology assessment; Section 22.9 Marine mammals; Section 22.11 Commercial and recreational fisheries; and Section 22.13 Residual Effects.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 7 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 22 of the ES [AS-035], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.17 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	24 June 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 2 [REP3-046] SZC Co. Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] Volume 2 Appendix 22N of the ES: Sizewell C Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol Revision 2.0 [REP3-019] Written Summaries of Oral Submissions made at ISH7: Biodiversity and Ecology Parts 1 and 2 (15-16 July 2021) [REP5-112]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 22 of the ES [AS-035], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.17 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	23 July 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] Deadline 5 Responses from Earlier Deadlines appendices [REP5-120]. Underwater Noise Report [REP5-124]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 22 of the ES [AS-035], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.17 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	6 August 2021 Volume 3, Appendix 2.17.A of the First ES Addendum: Supplementary Information on Fish Assessments Report: SPP103 Consideration of potential effects on selected fish stocks at Sizewell [REP6-016].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 22 of the ES [AS-035], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.17 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH7: Biodiversity and Ecology Parts 1 and 2 (15-16 July 2021) [REP6-002]</p> <p>Evaluation of chlorination dosing options for Sizewell C [REP6-031]</p> <p>Quantifying uncertainty in entrapment predictions for Sizewell C [REP6-028]</p> <p>SZC Co. Comments at Deadline 6 on Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions [REP6-024]: Appendix F: Technical Note on EAV and Stock Size</p>		
	<p>3 September 2021</p> <p>SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s) [REP7-056]</p> <p>Draft <i>Sabellaria</i> Reef Management and Monitoring Plan [REP7-077]</p> <p>Draft Fish Impingement Monitoring Plan [REP7-078]</p>	<p>3 September 2021</p> <p>Provision of a new temporary desalination plant at the main development site (Change 19)</p>	<p>No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 22 of the ES [AS-035], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.17 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].</p>
	<p>24 September 2021</p> <p>Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 22 Appendix 22N: Sizewell C Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol [REP8-060]</p> <p>Updated Draft Fish Impingement and Entrainment Monitoring Plan [REP8-112];</p> <p>Draft <i>Sabellaria</i> Reef Management and Monitoring Plan [REP8-114]</p> <p>Sizewell C European Sea Bass Stock Assessment [REP8-131]</p>	n/a	<p>No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 22 of the ES [AS-035], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.17 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].</p>
	<p>12 October 2021</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH15: Proposed Temporary Desalination Plant (5 October 2021) (Doc Ref. 9.122).</p> <p>Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol (Doc Ref. 10.8)</p>	n/a	<p>No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 22 of the ES [AS-035], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.17 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].</p>

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Updated Draft Fish Entrapment and Impingement Monitoring (Doc Ref. 10.7); Draft Sabellaria Reef Management and Monitoring Plan (Doc Ref. 10.10)		
Chapter 23 Marine Historic Environment (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-334]	n/a	12 January 2021 Enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2).	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.18 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] amends the following section of Volume 2, Chapter 23 of the ES [APP-334] : Section 23.6 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 17 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 23 of the ES [APP-334] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.18 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	n/a	3 September 2021 Provision of a new temporary desalination plant at the main development site (Change 19)	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 23 of the ES [APP-334] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.18 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	24 September 2021 Updated Outline Vessel Management Plan [REP8-105]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 23 of the ES [APP-334] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.18 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	12 October 2021 Updated Outline Vessel Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.23)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 23 of the ES [APP-334] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.18 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
Chapter 24 Marine Navigation [APP-337]	n/a	12 January 2021 Enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2).	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.19 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] and associated appendix (Volume 3, Appendix 2.19.A) [AS-239] amend the following sections of Volume 2, Chapter 24 of the ES [APP-337] : Section 24.5 Environmental Design and Mitigation; and Section 24.6 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 20 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 24 of the ES [APP-337] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.19 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	6 August 2021 Outline Vessel Management Plan (OVMP) [REP6-027]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 24 of the ES [APP-337], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.19 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	3 September 2021 Outline Vessel Management Plan (OVMP) [REP7-047]	3 September 2021 Provision of a new temporary desalination plant at the main development site (Change 19)	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 24 of the ES [APP-337], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.19 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	24 September 2021 Updated Outline Vessel Management Plan [REP8-105]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 24 of the ES [APP-337], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.19 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH15: Proposed Temporary Desalination Plant (5 October 2021) (Doc Ref. 9.122). Outline Vessel Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.23)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 24 of the ES [APP-337], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.19 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
Chapter 25 Radiological Considerations [APP-340]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 22 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 25 of the ES [APP-340].
	24 June 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 2 [REP3-046]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 25 of the ES [APP-340].
	23 July 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 25 of the ES [APP-340].
	3 September 2021 SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s) [REP7-056]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 25 of the ES [APP-340].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 25 of the ES [APP-340].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 25 of the ES [APP-340]
Chapter 26 Climate Change [APP-342]	12 January 2021 Materials Management Strategy Update (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.2.C of the ES Addendum [AS-202]). Two village bypass and Sizewell link road outline landscape and ecology management plans [AS-262 to AS-265] .	12 January 2021 All design changes reviewed (Changes 1 to 15), in particular the potential increase in rail movements (Change 1) and vessel movements by sea (Change 2) during the construction of Sizewell C, and subsequent reduction in HGV movements, and Changes 11 and 12 which includes extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for the provision of additional fen meadow habitat and works on the two-village bypass and Sizewell link road.	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.21 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] amends the following section of Volume 2, Chapter 26 of the ES [APP-342] : Section 26.4 Greenhouse gas (GHG) impact assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapters 2 and 9 [REP2-100] . Sizewell Link Road Flood Risk Assessment Addendum [REP2-026] Drainage Strategy [REP2-033]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 26 of the ES [APP-342] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.21 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	24 June 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 2 [REP3-046]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 26 of the ES [APP-342] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.21 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
	23 July 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] Sizewell Link Road Flood Risk Assessment Addendum [REP5-045] Deadline 5 Responses from Earlier Deadlines [REP5-120] Appendix J: Future Adaptation of the SSSI Crossing in the DCO Submission Two Village Bypass Landscape and Ecological Management Plan [REP5-077] Sizewell Link Road Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP5-076]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 26 of the ES [APP-342] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.21 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>3 September 2021 Drainage Strategy [REP2-033] SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s) [REP7-056]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 26 of the ES [APP-342], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.21 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]. Updated Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP8-076]; Two Village Bypass Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP8-074]; and Sizewell Link Road Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP8-078]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 26 of the ES [APP-342], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.21 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>30 September 2021 Sizewell C Desalination Plant Greenhouse Gas Emissions Assessment [REP9-025]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 26 of the ES [APP-342], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.21 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125) Updated Sizewell C Desalination Plant Greenhouse Gas Emissions Assessment (Doc Ref. 9.116(A)); Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.22); Sizewell Link Road Landscape and Ecology Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.27); Two Village Bypass Landscape and Ecology Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.29)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 26 of the ES [APP-342], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.21 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
Chapter 27 Major Accidents and Disasters (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-344]	n/a	<p>12 January 2021 All design changes reviewed (Changes 1 to 15).</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.22 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] amends the following section of Volume 2, Chapter 27 of the ES [APP-344]: Section 27.6 Assessment.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>2 June 2021 SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's First Written Questions (ExQ1s) [REP2-100] Sizewell Link Road Flood Risk Assessment Addendum [REP2-026] Drainage Strategy [REP2-033]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 27 of the ES [APP-344], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.22 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>23 July 2021 Sizewell Link Road Flood Risk Assessment Addendum [REP5-045] Deadline 5 Responses from Earlier Deadlines [REP5-120] Appendix J: Future Adaptation of the SSSI Crossing in the DCO Submission</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 27 of the ES [APP-344], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.22 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>6 August 2021 Outline Vessel Management Plan [REP6-027]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 27 of the ES [APP-344], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.22 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>3 September 2021 Outline Vessel Management Plan [REP7-047] Drainage Strategy [REP7-017]</p>	<p>3 September 2021 Provision of a new temporary desalination plant at the main development site (Change 19)</p>	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 27 of the ES [APP-344], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.22 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>30 September 2021 Outline Vessel Management Plan [REP8-105] Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Appendix 2A: Drainage Strategy [REP8-050]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 27 of the ES [APP-344], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.22 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
	<p>12 October 2021 Outline Vessel Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.23) Drainage Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.14)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 27 of the ES [APP-344], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.22 of the ES Addendum [AS-181].
Chapter 28 Health and Wellbeing (Doc Ref. 6.3) [APP-346]	<p>12 January 2021 Updated traffic modelling and assessment (see the Transport Assessment Addendum [AS-266 to AS-272]) and Volume 3, Appendices 2.5.A-E of the ES Addendum [AS-203] for further information). Updated noise traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendices 2.6.A, 5.3.B, 6.3.B and 7.3.B of the ES Addendum [AS-204,</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1). Enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2). The impacts of Change 1 and Change 2 on construction traffic movements.</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.23 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] amends the following section of Volume 2, Chapter 28 of the ES [APP-346]: Section 28.6 Assessment.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	AS-245 , AS-249 , AS-251] for further information). Rail Noise Surveys and Assessments (Volume 3, Appendix 9.3.A-D AS-257). 'Draft' Rail Noise Mitigation Strategy. (Volume 3, Appendix 9.3.E AS-258). Updated air quality traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendices 2.7.A and 2.7.C of the ES AS-205).		
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 16 REP2-100 .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 28 of the ES APP-346 , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.23 of the ES Addendum AS-181 .
	24 June 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 2 REP3-046 SZC Co. Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report REP3-044	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 28 of the ES APP-346 , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.23 of the ES Addendum AS-181 .
	23 July 2021 SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 REP5-132 Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH4: Socio-economic and Community Issues (9 July 2021) REP5-116	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 28 of the ES APP-346 , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.23 of the ES Addendum AS-181 .
	6 August 2021 Third Environmental Statement Addendum REP6-017	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 28 of the ES APP-346 , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.23 of the ES Addendum AS-181 .
	3 September 2021 Fourth ES Addendum, Volume 3 Appendix 2.C Transport Chapter Addendum REP7-032 SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s) REP7-056	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 28 of the ES APP-346 , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.23 of the ES Addendum AS-181 .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second REP8-115 and Third Written Questions REP8-115	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 28 of the ES APP-346 , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.23 of the ES Addendum AS-181 .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Volume 3 Chapter 9 Environmental Statement Addendum Noise Appendices - Appendix 9.3.E Draft Rail Noise Mitigation Plan [REP8-071]		
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125) Draft Rail Noise Mitigation Plan (Doc Ref. 10.9)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 2, Chapter 28 of the ES [APP-346] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.23 of the ES Addendum [AS-181] .
Environmental Statement Volume 3: Northern Park and Ride			
Chapter 2 Description of Development [APP-350]	n/a	12 January 2021 Minor reductions to the Order Limits of the northern park and ride (as part of Change 14).	Volume 3, Appendix 3.2.A of the ES Addendum [AS-240] provides a track changed version of Volume 3, Chapter 2 of the ES [APP-350] .
Chapter 4 Noise and Vibration [APP-354]	2 June 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP2-034] . Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 21 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-354] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-354] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-354] .
	6 August 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP6-015] . Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP6-029]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-354] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>3 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP7-022].</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-354].
	<p>24 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation) [REP8-087].</p> <p>Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP8-071]</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-354].
	<p>12 October 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation (Doc Ref. 10.4) Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plans (appended to the CoCP (Doc Ref 10.2)). Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-354].
Chapter 5 Air Quality [APP-357]	<p>12 January 2021 Updated air quality traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C of the ES Addendum [AS-205].</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1) and enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2), and the effect of these changes on Heavy Duty Vehicles (HDV) movements.</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-182] and appendices (Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C [AS-205] and Appendix 3.3.A [AS-241]) amend the following sections of Volume 3, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-357]: Section 5.4 Baseline; and Section 5.6 Assessment.
	<p>2 June 2021</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 5 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 4 [REP2-100].		[APP-357], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-182].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-357], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-182].
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-357], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-182].
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-357], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-182].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-357], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-182].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-357], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-182].
Chapter 6 Landscape and Visual [APP-360]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-360].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 18 [REP2-100] .		
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-360] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] , Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH5: Landscape and Visual Impact and Design (13 July 2021) [REP5-117] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-360] .
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-360] .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115] ; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-360] .
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-360] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
Chapter 7 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology [APP-363]	8 December 2020 Terrestrial ecology and ornithology baseline surveys and data [AS-036] : Northern Park and Ride Ecology Survey Report 2020.	n/a	No change to the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 7 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.4) [APP-363] .
	2 June 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information comprising Bird Survey Report - Northern Park and Ride [REP2-123] . Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 7 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-363] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-182] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information comprising Bird Survey Report [REP3-037] Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-363] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-182] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-363] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-182] .
	6 August 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in Comments at Deadline 6 on Submission from Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH1-ISH6 [REP6-025]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-363] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-182] .
	3 September 2021	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 7 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Supplementary ecology baseline information comprising Breeding Bird Survey Report and Great Crested Newt Survey Report [REP7-028].</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH10: Biodiversity, Ecology and HRA (27 August 2021) [REP7-071]</p>		[APP-363] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-182] .
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115].</p> <p>Non Licensable Ecology Method Statements [REP8-085]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-363] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-182] .
	<p>12 October 2021 Non-Licensable Ecology Method Statements appended to the CoCP (Doc Ref. 10.2) Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-363] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-182] .
Chapter 8 Amenity and Recreation [APP-366]	<p>2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 6 [REP2-100].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-366] .
	<p>24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-366] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-366].
	<p>3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-366].
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-366].
	<p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-366].
Chapter 9 Terrestrial Historic Environment [APP-368]	<p>2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 17 [REP2-100].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-368].
	<p>24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-368].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-368].
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-368].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-368].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-368].
Chapter 10 Soils and Agriculture (Doc Ref. 6.4) [APP-371]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 3 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-371].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-371].
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co.	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-371].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].		
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing Part 1 and 2 [REP7-066 and REP7-067].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-371].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-371].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 3, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-371].
Environmental Statement Volume 4: Southern Park and Ride			
Chapter 2 Description of Development [APP-380]	n/a	12 January 2021 Extension of landscape bund, other minor changes at the southern park and ride, including a minor reduction of the Order Limits (Change 10).	Volume 3, Appendix 4.2.A of the ES Addendum [AS-242] provides a track changed version of Volume 4, Chapter 2 of the ES [APP-380].
Chapter 3 Alternatives and Design Evolution [APP-383]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 5 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to Volume 4, Chapter 3 of the ES [APP-383].
Chapter 4 Noise and Vibration [APP-384]	n/a	12 January 2021 Extension of landscape bund, other minor changes at the southern park and ride, including a minor reduction of the Order Limits (Change 10).	No change to the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-384].
	2 June 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP2-034]. Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-384], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-183].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 21 [REP2-100] .		
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-384] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-384] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
	6 August 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP6-015] . Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP6-029]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-384] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
	3 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP7-022] . Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP7-048] Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-384] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
	24 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation) [REP8-087] . Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-384] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	[REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]		
	12 October 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation (Doc Ref. 10.4) Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-384] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
Chapter 5 Air Quality [APP-387]	12 January 2021 Updated air quality traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C of the ES Addendum [AS-205]).	12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1) and enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2), and the effect of these changes on HDV movements. Extension of landscape bund, other minor changes at the southern park and ride, including a minor reduction of the Order Limits (Change 10).	Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C [AS-205] and Appendix 4.4.A [AS-243]) amends the following sections of Volume 4, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-387] : Section 5.4 Baseline; and Section 5.6 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 4 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-387] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-387] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-387] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-387], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-183].
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-387], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-183].
	<p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-387], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-183].
Chapter 6 Landscape and Visual [APP-390]	n/a	<p>12 January 2021 Extension of landscape bund, other minor changes at the southern park and ride, including a minor reduction of the Order Limits (Change 10).</p>	No change to the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-390].
	<p>2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 18 [REP2-100].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-390], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-183].
	<p>24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-390], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-183].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132], Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH5: Landscape and Visual Impact and Design (13 July 2021) [REP5-117] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-390], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-183].
	<p>3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-390], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-183].
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-390], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-183].
	<p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-390], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-183].
Chapter 7 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology [APP-394]	<p>8 December 2020 Terrestrial ecology and ornithology baseline surveys and data [AS-036]: Southern Park and Ride Ecology Survey Report 2020.</p>	n/a	No change to the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-394].
	<p>2 June 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information relating to Bat Roost Surveys in Trees (Associated Development Sites) [REP2-122]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-394], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-183].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Supplementary ecology baseline information comprising Bird Survey Report - Southern Park and Ride [REP2-124]</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 7 [REP2-100].</p>		
	<p>24 June 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information comprising Bird Survey Report [REP3-037]</p> <p>Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-394] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
	<p>23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-394] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
	<p>6 August 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in Comments at Deadline 6 on Submission from Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH1-ISH6 [REP6-025]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-394] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
	<p>3 September 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information comprising Breeding Bird Survey Report [REP7-028]</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-394] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH10: Biodiversity, Ecology and HRA (27 August 2021) [REP7-073]		
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]. Non Licensable Ecology Method Statements [REP8-085]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-394], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-183].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125) Non-Licensable Ecology Method Statements appended to the CoCP (Doc Ref. 10.2)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-394], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-183].
Chapter 8 Amenity and Recreation [APP-397]	n/a	12 January 2021 Extension of landscape bund, other minor changes at the southern park and ride, including a minor reduction of the Order Limits (Change 10).	No change to the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-397].
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 6 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-397], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.7 of the ES [AS-183].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-397], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.7 of the ES [AS-183].
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-397], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.7 of the ES [AS-183].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .		
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-397] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.7 of the ES [AS-183] .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-397] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.7 of the ES [AS-183] .
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-397] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.7 of the ES [AS-183] .
Chapter 9 Terrestrial Historic Environment [APP-399]	n/a	12 January 2021 Extension of landscape bund, other minor changes at the southern park and ride, including a minor reduction of the Order Limits (Change 10).	No change to the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-399] .
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 17 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-399] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-399] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co.	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-399] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .		
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-399] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115] ; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-399] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-399] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-183] .
Chapter 10 Soils and Agriculture (Doc Ref. 6.5) [APP-402]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 3 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-402] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-402] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-402] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing Part 1 and 2 [[REP7-066 and REP7-067].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-402].
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-402].
	<p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 4, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-402].
Environmental Statement Volume 5: Two Village Bypass			
Chapter 2 Description of Development [APP-411]	<p>16 November 2020 Updated Access and Rights of Way Plans [AS-013] to correct errors (note the proposed changes to Access and Rights of Way Plans were subsequently presented in [AS-113 and AS-114] in the 12 January 2021 submission).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the two-village bypass, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at these sites (which form part of Change 12).</p>	Volume 3, Appendix 5.2.A of the ES Addendum provides a track changed version of Volume 5, Chapter 2 of the ES [APP-411].
	<p>12 January 2021 Addition of indicative temporary contractor compound area to the western end of the bypass (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 5 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].</p>		
	<p>7 April 2021 Revision to Volume 3 Environmental Statement Addendum Appendices, Chapter 5 Two Village Bypass, Appendix 5.2.A Update to the Description of Development [PDB-003].</p>	n/a	Volume 3, Appendix 5.2.A of the ES Addendum [PDB-003] provides a track changed version of Volume 5, Chapter 2 of the ES [APP-411].
	n/a	<p>23 July 2021 Reductions of the Order Limits, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals and culvert design at this site (which form part of Change 17) [REP5-067].</p>	A track changed version Two Village Bypass Description of Development [REP5-060] submitted alongside the Second ES Addendum as part of the request for further changes at Deadline 5.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
Chapter 3 Alternatives and Design Evolution [APP-414]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 5 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to Volume 5, Chapter 3 of the ES [APP-414] .
Chapter 4 Noise and Vibration [APP-415]	12 January 2021 Addition of indicative temporary contractor compound area to the western end of the bypass (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 5 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] . Updated noise traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendices 5.3.A-C of the ES Addendum [AS-245]).	12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1) and enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2), and the effect of these changes on HDV movements. Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the two village bypass, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at these sites (which form part of Change 12).	Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendices 5.3.A-C [AS-245]) amend the following sections of Volume 5, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-415] : Section 4.4 Baseline; Section 4.6 Assessment; and Section 4.8 Residual Effects.
	2 June 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP2-034] . Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 21 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-415] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-415] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	6 August 2021 Updated Noise road traffic noise modelling for road links (refer to Third Environmental Statement Addendum [REP6-017]).	n/a	Amends the assessment of Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	3 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP7-022] . Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP7-048]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-451] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] and Section 2.1 of Third ES Addendum [REP6-017] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Updated Transport Environmental Assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.C of the Fourth ES Addendum) [REP7-032]</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071]</p>		
	<p>24 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation) [REP8-087].</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-451], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] and Section 2.1 of Third ES Addendum [REP6-017].
	<p>12 October 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation (Doc Ref. 10.4) Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-451], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] and Section 2.1 of Third ES Addendum [REP6-017].
Chapter 5 Air Quality [APP-418]	<p>12 January 2021 Updated air quality traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C of the ES Addendum [AS-205]).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1) and enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2), and the effect of these changes on HDV movements. Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the two village bypass, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at these sites (which form part of Change 12).</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C [AS-205] and Appendix 5.4.A [AS-246]) amend the following sections of Volume 5, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-418]: Section 5.4 Baseline; and Section 5.6 Assessment.
	<p>2 June 2021</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 5 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 4 [REP2-100].		[APP-418], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-418], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-418], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-418], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-418], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-418], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
Chapter 6 Landscape and Visual (Doc Ref. 6.6) [APP-421]	12 January 2021 Addition of indicative temporary contractor compound area to the western end of the bypass (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 5 of the ES Addendum [AS-184]).	12 January 2021 Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the two village bypass, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at these sites (which form part of Change 12).	Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] amends the following section of Volume 5, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-421] : Section 6.6 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 18 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-421] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-421] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] , Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH5: Landscape and Visual Impact and Design (13 July 2021) [REP5-117] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	23 July 2021 Reductions of the Order Limits, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals and culvert design at this site (which form part of Change 17) [REP5-067] .	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-421] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-421] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] and Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.4 of the Second ES Addendum [REP5-067] .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115] ; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13:	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-421] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] and Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.4 of the Second ES Addendum [REP5-067] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]		
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-421], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] and Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.4 of the Second ES Addendum [REP5-067].
Chapter 7 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology [APP-425]	12 January 2021 Addition of indicative temporary contractor compound area to the western end of the bypass (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 5 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].	12 January 2021 Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the two village bypass, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at these sites (which form part of Change 12).	Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] amends the following sections of Volume 5, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-425]: Section 7.4 Baseline; and Section 7.6 Assessment.
	12 May 2021 Updates to the Biodiversity Net Gain Report Two Village Bypass [REP1-018].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-425], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 18 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-425], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information relating to Wintering Bird [REP3-039]. Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-425], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].
	1 July 2021	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-425], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Response to the ExA's Request for Further Information at Deadline 4</p> <p>Two Village Bypass: Additional Ecology Surveys, Appendix C [REP4-006]</p>		
	<p>23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119]. Updated Biodiversity Net Gain Report [REP5-091]</p>	<p>23 July 2021 Change 17 including reducing the length of flood relief culverts, associated changes to the accommodation track and works to Public Rights of Way.</p>	<p>No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-425], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].</p>
	<p>6 August 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in Comments at Deadline 6 on Submission from Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH1-ISH6 [REP6-025]</p>	n/a	<p>No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-425], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].</p>
	<p>3 September 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information relating to Great Crested Newt, Dormice, Barn Owl, Bat Crossing, and aquatic invertebrate survey [REP7-027] and [REP7-028]</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH10: Biodiversity, Ecology and HRA (27 August 2021) [REP7-073].</p>	n/a	<p>Amends the assessment of Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] within Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030]</p>
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115].</p>	n/a	<p>No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-425], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] and Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030]</p>

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Two Village Bypass Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP8-074]</p> <p>Non Licensable Ecology Method Statements [REP8-085]</p>		
	<p>30 September 2021 Additional Ecology Baseline Report [REP9-004]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-425], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] and Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030]
	<p>12 October 2021 Additional Ecology Baseline Report (Doc Ref. 6.13E) Two Village Bypass Landscape and Ecology Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.29) Non-Licensable Ecology Method Statements appended to the CoCP (Doc Ref. 10.2)</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-425], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] and Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030]
Chapter 8 Amenity and Recreation [APP-429]	<p>16 November 2020 Updated Access and Rights of Way Plans [AS-013] to correct errors (note the proposed changes to Access and Rights of Way Plans are presented in [AS-113] and [AS-114]).</p> <p>12 January 2021 Addition of indicative temporary contractor compound area to the western end of the bypass (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-184]). Updated noise traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendices 5.3.A-C of the ES Addendum [AS-245]).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1) and enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2), and the effect of these changes on HDV movements. Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the two village bypass, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at these sites (which form part of Change 12).</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] amends the following section of Volume 5, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-429]: Section 8.6 Assessment.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Updated air quality traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C of the ES Addendum [AS-205]).		
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 6 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-429] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-429] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-429] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	6 August 2021 Updated Noise road traffic noise modelling for road links [REP6-017] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-429] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] Updated Transport Environmental Assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.C of the Fourth ES Addendum) [REP7-032]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-429] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-429] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-429] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
Chapter 9 Terrestrial Historic Environment [APP-432]	12 January 2021 Two Village Bypass – Area 2 - Archaeological Evaluation Report (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 5.8.A [AS-247]). Addition of indicative temporary contractor compound area to the western end of the bypass (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-184]).	12 January 2021 Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the two village bypass, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at these sites (which form part of Change 12).	Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendix 5.8.A [AS-247]) amends the following sections of Volume 5, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-432] : Section 9.4 Baseline; and Section 9.6 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 17 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-432] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	24 June 2021 Update to Volume 5 Two Village Bypass Chapter 9 Terrestrial Historic Environment Appendix 9C: Geophysical Survey Report [REP3-020] . Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-432] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-432] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	3 September 2021	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 9 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]		[APP-432], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-432], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-432], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].
Chapter 10 Soils and Agriculture [APP-435]	n/a	12 January 2021 Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the two village bypass, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at these sites (which form part of Change 12).	Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] amends the following sections of Volume 5, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-435]: Section 10.4 Baseline; and Section 10.6 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 3 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-435], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-435], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-435], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-184].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .		
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing Part 1 and 2 [REP7-066] and [REP7-067]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-435] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-435] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-435] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
Chapter 12 Groundwater and Surface Water [APP-441]	12 January 2021 Additional flood risk modelling and assessment of the two village bypass (refer to Two Village Bypass Flood Risk Assessment Addendum [AS-171] and [AS-172]).	12 January 2021 Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the two village bypass, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at these sites (which form part of Change 12).	Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] amends the following sections of Volume 5, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-441] : Section 12.5 Environmental design and mitigation; Section 12.6 Assessment; and Section 12.8 Residual Effects.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 15 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-441] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-441] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	[REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .		
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-441] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	6 August 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in Comments at Deadline 6 on Submission from Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH1-ISH6 [REP6-024] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH7: Biodiversity and Ecology Parts 1 and 2 (15-16 July 2021) [REP6-002]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-441] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] . Update to Outline Drainage Strategy [REP7-017] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-441] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	24 September 2021 Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Appendix 2A: Drainage Strategy [REP8-050] Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-441] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
	12 October 2021 Drainage Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.14)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 5, Chapter 12 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)		[APP-441] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 5, Section 5.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-184] .
Environmental Statement Volume 6: Sizewell link road			
Chapter 2 Description of Development [APP-446]	<p>16 November 2020 Updated Access and Rights of Way Plans [AS-013] to correct errors (note the proposed changes to Access and Rights of Way Plans are presented in [AS-113] and [AS-114]).</p> <p>12 January 2021 Addition of two indicative temporary contractor compound areas (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 6 of the ES Addendum [AS-185]).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the Sizewell link road, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at this site (which form part of Change 12).</p>	Volume 3, Appendix 6.2.A of the ES Addendum [AS-248] provides a track changed version of Volume 6, Chapter 2 of the ES [APP-446] .
	n/a	<p>6 August 2021 Change 18 including changing the Pretty Road bridge from Non-Motorised User bridge to a vehicular bridge, changes to Public Rights of Way, drainage and minor changes to road layout and tie-ins with existing highway [REP5-069].</p>	A track changed version Sizewell link road Description of Development [REP5-058] submitted alongside the Second ES Addendum as part of the request for further changes at Deadline 5.
	<p>24 September 2021 Fifth Environmental Statement Addendum [REP8-072] and [REP8-073] following the reduction of the Order limits at the Pakenham, Halesworth, and Benhall fen meadow sites, Sizewell link road, and the green rail route.</p>	n/a	Reduced Order Limits at Sizewell link road site.
Chapter 3 Alternatives and Design Evolution [APP-450]	<p>2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 15 [REP2-100].</p>	n/a	No change to Volume 6, Chapter 3 of the ES [APP-450] .
	<p>3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]</p>	n/a	No change to Volume 6, Chapter 3 of the ES [APP-450] .
	<p>24 September 2021</p>	n/a	No change to Volume 6, Chapter 3 of the ES [APP-450] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115] .		
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to Volume 6, Chapter 3 of the ES [APP-450] .
Chapter 4 Noise and Vibration [APP-451]	12 January 2021 Addition of two indicative temporary contractor compound areas (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 6 of the ES Addendum [AS-185]). Updated noise traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 6.3.A-C of the ES Addendum [AS-249]).	12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1) and enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2), and the effect of these changes on HDV movements. Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the Sizewell link road, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at this site (which form part of Change 12).	Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendix 6.3.A-C [AS-249]) amend the following sections of Volume 6, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-451] : Section 4.4 Baseline; Section 4.6 Assessment; and Section 4.8 Residual Effects.
	2 June 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP2-034] . Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 21 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-451] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-451] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	6 August 2021 Updated Noise road traffic noise modelling for road links (refer to Third Environmental Statement Addendum [REP6-017]).	n/a	Amends the assessment in Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.3 of the First ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-185] .
	3 September 2021	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 4 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP7-022]. Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP7-048]</p> <p>Updated Transport Environmental Assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.C of the Fourth ES Addendum) [REP7-032]</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071].</p>		[APP-451], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] and Section 2.2 of Third ES Addendum [REP6-017].
	<p>24 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation) [REP8-087].</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-451], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] and Section 2.2 of Third ES Addendum [REP6-017].
	<p>12 October 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation (Doc Ref. 10.4) Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-451], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] and Section 2.2 of Third ES Addendum [REP6-017].
Chapter 5 Air Quality [APP-454]	<p>12 January 2021 Updated air quality traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C of the ES Addendum [AS-205]).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1) and enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2), and the effect of these changes on HDV movements. Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the Sizewell link road, as well as minor</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C [AS-205] and Appendix 6.4.A [AS-250]) amend the following sections of Volume 6, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-454]: Section 5.4 Baseline; and Section 5.6 Assessment.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
		changes to the public right of way proposals at this site (which form part of Change 12).	
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 4 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-454], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-454], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-454], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-454], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-454], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].
	12 October 2021	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 5 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)		[APP-454] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
Chapter 6 Landscape and Visual [APP-457]	12 January 2021 Addition of two indicative temporary contractor compound areas (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 6 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-185]).	12 January 2021 Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the Sizewell link road, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at this site (which form part of Change 12).	Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] amends the following section of Volume 6, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-457] : Section 6.6 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 18 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-457] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-457] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.5 of the First ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] , Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH5: Landscape and Visual Impact and Design (13 July 2021) [REP5-117] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	23 July 2021 Change 18 including changing the Pretty Road bridge from Non-Motorised User bridge to a vehicular bridge, changes to Public Rights of Way, drainage and minor changes to road layout and tie-ins with existing highway [REP5-069] .	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-457] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.5 of the First ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-457] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.5 of the First ES Addendum [AS-185] and Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.4 of the Second ES Addendum [REP5-069] .
	24 September 2021	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 6 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]		[APP-457], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.5 of the First ES Addendum [AS-185] and Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.4 of the Second ES Addendum [REP5-069].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-457], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.5 of the First ES Addendum [AS-185] and Volume 1, Chapter 4, Section 4.4 of the Second ES Addendum [REP5-069].
Chapter 7 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology [APP-461]	8 December 2020 Terrestrial ecology and ornithology baseline surveys and data [AS-036]: Sizewell Link Road Ecology Survey Report 2020.	12 January 2021 Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the Sizewell link road, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at this site (which form part of Change 12).	Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] amends the following sections of Volume 6, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-461]: Section 7.4 Baseline; and Section 7.6 Assessment.
	12 January 2021 Sizewell Link Road Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan (Doc Ref. 8.3B) [AS-264 and AS-265].		
	12 May 2021 Updates to the Biodiversity Net Gain Report Sizewell Link Road [REP1-017].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 7 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.7) [APP-461], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.6 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-185].
	02 June 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information relating to Bat Roost Surveys in Trees (Associated Development Sites) [REP2-122]. Supplementary ecology baseline information comprising Bird Survey Report - Sizewell Link Road [REP2-126].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-461], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 7 [REP2-100] ..		
	24 June 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information relating to Wintering Bird [REP3-039] . Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-461] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] . Updated Biodiversity Net Gain Report [REP5-090]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-461] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	6 August 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in Comments at Deadline 6 on Submission from Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH1-ISH6 [REP6-025]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-461] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	3 September 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information relating to Great Crested Newt, Barn Owl, Bat Crossing [REP7-027] and [REP7-028] Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising	n/a	Amends the assessment in Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.6 of the First ES Addendum [AS-185] within Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	from ISH10: Biodiversity, Ecology and HRA (27 August 2021) [REP7-071]		
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115].</p> <p>Sizewell Link Road Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP8-078]</p> <p>Non Licensable Ecology Method Statements [REP8-085]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-461], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] and Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030].
	<p>30 September 2021 Additional Ecology Baseline Report [REP9-004]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-461], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] and Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030].
	<p>12 October 2021 Additional Ecology Baseline Report (Doc Ref. 6.13E) Sizewell Link Road Landscape and Ecology Management Plan (Doc Ref. 10.27) Non-Licensable Ecology Method Statements appended to the CoCP (Doc Ref. 10.2)</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-461], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] and Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030].
Chapter 8 Amenity and Recreation [APP-464]	<p>16 November 2020 Updated Access and Rights of Way Plans [AS-013] to correct errors (note the proposed changes to Access and Rights of Way Plans are presented in [AS-113 and AS-114]).</p> <p>12 January 2021</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1) and enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2), and the effect of these changes on HDV movements.</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] amends the following section of Volume 6, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-464]: Section 8.6 Assessment.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Addition of two indicative temporary contractor compound areas (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 6 of the ES Addendum [AS-185]).</p> <p>Updated noise traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 6.3.A-C of the ES Addendum [AS-249]).</p> <p>Updated air quality traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C of the ES Addendum [AS-205]).</p>	<p>Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the Sizewell link road, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at this site (which form part of Change 12).</p>	
	<p>2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 6 [REP2-100].</p>	n/a	<p>No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-464], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].</p>
	<p>24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].</p>	n/a	<p>No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-464], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].</p>
	<p>23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].</p>	n/a	<p>No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-464], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].</p>
	<p>6 August 2021 Updated Noise road traffic noise modelling for road links [REP6-017].</p>	n/a	<p>No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-464], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].</p>
	<p>3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]</p>	n/a	<p>No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-464], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].</p>

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Updated Transport Environmental Assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.C of the Fourth ES Addendum) [REP7-032V]		
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-464] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-464] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.7 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
Chapter 9 Terrestrial Historic Environment [APP-467]	12 January 2021 Addition of two indicative temporary contractor compound areas (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 6 of the ES Addendum [AS-185]).	12 January 2021 Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the Sizewell link road, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at this site (which form part of Change 12).	Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] amends the following sections of Volume 6, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-467] : Section 9.4 Baseline; and Section 9.6 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 17 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-467] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	24 June 2021 Update to Volume 6 Sizewell Link Road Chapter 9 Terrestrial Historic Environment Appendix 9D: Evaluation Fieldwork Report [REP3-021] Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-467] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	23 July 2021 Sizewell Link Road Evaluation Fieldwork Reports Addendum [REP5-056]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-467] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].		
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-467], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-467], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-467], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.8 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].
Chapter 10 Soils and Agriculture [APP-472]	12 January 2021 Update to correct errors to the soils and agricultural assessments presented in the ES (refer to Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-185]).	12 January 2021 Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the Sizewell link road, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at this site (which form part of Change 12).	Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] amends the following sections of Volume 6, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-472]: Section 10.4 Baseline; and Section 10.6 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 3 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-472], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-472], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-185].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .		
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-472] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing Part 1 and 2 [REP7-066] and [REP7-067]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-472] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-472] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-472] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.9 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
Chapter 12 Groundwater and Surface Water [APP-476]	12 January 2021 Sizewell link road – drainage design validation report (provided in Volume 3, Appendix 6.2.B of the ES Addendum [AS-248]).	12 January 2021 Extensions and reductions of the Order Limits for works on the Sizewell link road, as well as minor changes to the public right of way proposals at this site (which form part of Change 12).	Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] amends the following sections of Volume 6, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-476] : Section 12.5 Environmental design and mitigation; Section 12.6 Assessment; and Section 12.8 Residual Effects
	2 June 2021 Sizewell Link Road Flood Risk Assessment Addendum [REP2-026]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-476] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 15 [REP2-100] .		
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-476] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] . Sizewell Link Road Flood Risk Assessment Addendum [REP5-045]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-476] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	6 August 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in Comments at Deadline 6 on Submission from Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH1-ISH6 [REP6-024] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH7: Biodiversity and Ecology Parts 1 and 2 (15-16 July 2021) [REP6-002]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-476] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] Update to Outline Drainage Strategy [REP7-017] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-476] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>24 September 2021 Volume 2 Main Development Site Chapter 2 Appendix 2A: Drainage Strategy [REP8-050]</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-476] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
	<p>12 October 2021 Drainage Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.14) Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 6, Chapter 12 of the ES [APP-476] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 6, Section 6.10 of the ES Addendum [AS-185] .
Environmental Statement Volume 7: Yoxford roundabout and Other Highway Improvements			
Chapter 1 Introduction [APP-478]	n/a	<p>12 January 2021 Minor reductions to the site boundary at Yoxford roundabout (as part of Change 12). Minor reductions to site boundary at the A12/B1119 junction at Saxmundham and the A1094/B1069 south of Knodishall junctions (as part of Change 14).</p>	Figures provided within Volume 2, Chapter 7 of the ES Addendum [AS-199] replaced the following figures of Volume 7, Chapter 1 of the ES [APP-479] : Figure 1.2 Figure 1.4 Figure 1.8
	<p>2 June 2021 Updated Volume 2 Chapter 7 Figures of the ES Addendum [REP2-039]</p>	n/a	Updated Volume 2 Chapter 7 Figures of the ES Addendum provide replacement figures for [AS-199] .
Chapter 4 Noise and Vibration [APP-484]	<p>12 January 2021 Updated noise traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendices 7.3.A-C of the ES Addendum [AS-251]).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1) and enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2), and the effect of these changes on HDV movements. Reductions of the Order Limits for works on the Yoxford roundabout (which form part of Change 12).</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendices 7.3.A-C [AS-251]) amend the following sections of Volume 7, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-484] : Section 4.4 Baseline; Section 4.6 Assessment; and Section 4.8 Residual Effects.
	<p>2 June 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP2-034].</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-484] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 21 [REP2-100] .		
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-484] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] .
	6 August 2021 Updated Noise road traffic noise modelling for road links (refer to Third Environmental Statement Addendum [REP6-017]).	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-484] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] .
	3 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP7-022] . Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP7-048] Updated Transport Environmental Assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.C of the Fourth ES Addendum) [REP7-032] Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-484] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] and Section 2.4 of Third ES Addendum [REP6-017] .
	24 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation) [REP8-087] . Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-484] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] and Section 2.4 of Third ES Addendum [REP6-017] .
	12 October 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation (Doc Ref. 10.4) Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-484] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] and Section 2.4 of Third ES Addendum [REP6-017] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	(Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)		
Chapter 5 Air Quality [APP-487]	12 January 2021 Updated air quality traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C of the ES Addendum [AS-205]).	12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1) and enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2), and the effect of these changes on HDV movements. Reductions of the Order Limits for works on the Yoxford roundabout (which form part of Change 12).	Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C [AS-205] and Appendix 7.4.A [AS-252]) amend the following sections of Volume 7, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-487] : Section 5.4 Baseline; and Section 5.6 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 4 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-487] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-487] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-487] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] .
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-487] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-487], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-186].
	<p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-487], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-186].
Chapter 6 Landscape and Visual [APP-490]	<p>2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 18 [REP2-100].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-490].
	<p>24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-490].
	<p>23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132], Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH5: Landscape and Visual Impact and Design (13 July 2021) [REP5-117] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-490].
	<p>3 September 2021</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-490].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]		
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115] ; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-490] .
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-490] .
Chapter 7 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology [APP-494]	12 May 2021 Updates to the Biodiversity Net Gain Report Yoxford Roundabout [REP1-019] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-494] .
	02 June 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information relating to Bat Roost Surveys in Trees (Associated Development Sites) [REP2-122] Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 7 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-494] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-494] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co.	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-494] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] . Updated Biodiversity Net Gain Report [REP5-092]		
	6 August 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in Comments at Deadline 6 on Submission from Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH1-ISH6 [REP6-025]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-494] .
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH10: Biodiversity, Ecology and HRA (27 August 2021) [REP7-073]	n/a	Amends the assessment in Volume 7, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-494] , within Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030]
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115] . Non Licensable Ecology Method Statements [REP8-085]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-494] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030] .
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125) Non-Licensable Ecology Method Statements appended to the CoCP (Doc Ref. 10.2)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-494] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030] .
Chapter 8 Amenity and Recreation [APP-497]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-497] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 6 [REP2-100].		
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-497].
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-497].
	6 August 2021 Updated Noise road traffic noise modelling for road links [REP6-017].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-497].
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] Updated Transport Environmental Assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.C of the Fourth ES Addendum) [REP7-032]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-497].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-497].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-497].
Chapter 9 Terrestrial Historic Environment [APP-499]	12 January 2021	n/a	Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] and supporting appendix

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Archaeological evaluation report for the Yoxford roundabout site (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 7.5.A of the ES Addendum [AS-253]).		(Volume 3, Appendix 7.5.A [AS-253] amend the following sections of Volume 7, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-499] : Section 9.4 Baseline; and Section 9.6 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 17 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-499] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-499] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-499] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] .
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-499] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115] ; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-499] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] .
	12 October 2021	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 9 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)		[APP-499] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 7, Section 7.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-186] .
Chapter 10 Soils and Agriculture [APP-502]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 3 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-502] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-502] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-502] .
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing Part 1 and 2 [REP7-066] and [REP7-067]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-502] .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-502] .
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 7, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-502] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	(Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)		
Environmental Statement Volume 8: Freight Management Facility			
Chapter 4 Noise and Vibration [APP-515]	2 June 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP7-022] . Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 21 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-515] .
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-515] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-515] .
	6 August 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP6-015] . Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP6-029]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-515] .
	3 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP7-022] . Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP7-048] . Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-515] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071]		
	<p>24 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation) [REP8-087].</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-515].
	<p>12 October 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation (Doc Ref. 10.4) Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-515].
Chapter 5 Air Quality [APP-517]	<p>12 January 2021 Updated air quality traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C of the ES Addendum [AS-205]).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1) and enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2), and the effect of these changes on HDV movements.</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.2 of the ES Addendum [AS-187] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C [AS-205] and Appendix 8.2.A [AS-254]) amend the following sections of Volume 8, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-517]: Section 5.4 Baseline; and Section 5.6 Assessment.
	<p>2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 4 [REP2-100].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-517], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.2 of the ES Addendum [AS-187].
	<p>24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-517], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.2 of the ES Addendum [AS-187].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-517], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.2 of the ES Addendum [AS-187].
	<p>3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-517], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.2 of the ES Addendum [AS-187].
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-517], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.2 of the ES Addendum [AS-187].
	<p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-517], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.2 of the ES Addendum [AS-187].
Chapter 6 Landscape and Visual [APP-520]	<p>2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 18 [REP2-100].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-520].
	<p>24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-520].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132], Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH5: Landscape and Visual Impact and Design (13 July 2021) [REP5-117] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-520].
	<p>3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-520].
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-520].
	<p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-520].
Chapter 7 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology of the ES [APP-523].	<p>02 June 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information relating to Bat Roost Surveys in Trees (Associated Development Sites) [REP2-121].</p> <p>Supplementary ecology baseline information comprising Bird Survey Report - Freight Management Facility [REP2-128].</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-523].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 7 [REP2-100].		
	<p>24 June 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information comprising Bird Survey Report – Freight Management Facility [REP3-040].</p> <p>Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 7 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.9) [APP-523].
	<p>23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 7 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.9) [APP-523].
	<p>6 August 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in Comments at Deadline 6 on Submission from Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH1-ISH6 [REP6-025]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 7 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.9) [APP-523].
	<p>3 September 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information comprising Breeding Bird Survey Report - Freight Management Facility [REP7-028].</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH10: Biodiversity, Ecology and HRA (27 August 2021) [REP7-073].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 7 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.9) [APP-523].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]. Non Licensable Ecology Method Statements [REP8-085]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 7 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.9) [APP-523] .
	<p>12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125) Non-Licensable Ecology Method Statements appended to the CoCP (Doc Ref. 10.2)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 7 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.9) [APP-523] .
Chapter 8 Amenity and Recreation [APP-526]	<p>2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 6 [REP2-100].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-526] .
	<p>24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-526] .
	<p>23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-526] .
	<p>3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-526] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-526].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-526].
Chapter 9 Terrestrial Historic Environment (Doc Ref. 6.9) [APP-528]	12 January 2021 Archaeological evaluation for freight management facility (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 8.3.A of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-255]).	n/a	Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.3 of the ES Addendum (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-187] and Volume 3, Appendix 8.3.A (Doc Ref. 6.14) [AS-255] amend the following sections of Volume 8, Chapter 9 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.9) [APP-528]: Section 9.4 Baseline; and Section 9.6 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 17 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-528], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-187].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-528], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-187].
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-528], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-187].
	3 September 2021	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 9 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]		[APP-528], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-187].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-528], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-187].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-528], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 8, Section 8.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-187].
Chapter 10 Soils and Agriculture (Doc Ref. 6.9) [APP-531]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 3 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-531].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-531].
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-531].
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-531].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing Part 1 and 2 [[REP7-066] and REP7-067] .		
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-531] .
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 8, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-531] .
Environmental Statement Volume 9: Rail			
Chapter 2 Description of Development [APP-541]	n/a	12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1).	Volume 3, Appendix 9.2.A of the ES Addendum [AS-256] provides a track changed version of Volume 9, Chapter 2 of the ES [APP-541] .
	24 September 2021 Fifth Environmental Statement Addendum [REP8-072] and REP8-073] following the reduction of the Order limits at the Pakenham, Halesworth, and Benhall fen meadow sites, Sizewell link road, and the green rail route.	n/a	Reduction of Order Limits to the green rail route site.
Chapter 4 Noise and vibration [APP-545]	12 January 2021 Rail Noise Surveys and Assessments (Volume 3, Appendix 9.3.A-D of the ES Addendum [AS-257]). 'Draft' Rail Noise Mitigation Strategy (Volume 3, Appendix 9.3.E of the ES Addendum [AS-258]).	12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1).	Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendix 9.3.A-E [AS-257] and AS-258]) amend the following sections of Volume 9, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-545] : Section 4.4 Baseline; Section 4.5 Environmental Design and mitigation; Section 4.6 Assessment; Section 4.7 Additional Mitigation; and Section 4.8 Residual Effects.
	2 June 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP2-034] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-545] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 21 [REP2-100] .		
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046] ; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-545] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] .
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-545] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] .
	6 August 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP6-015] . Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP6-029]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-545] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] .
	3 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme [REP7-022] . Draft Noise Monitoring and Management Plan [REP7-048] Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-545] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] .
	24 September 2021 Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation) [REP8-087] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-545] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Volume 3 Chapter 9 Environmental Statement Addendum Noise Appendices - Appendix 9.3.E Draft Rail Noise Mitigation Plan [REP8-071]</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]</p>		
	<p>12 October 2021 Draft Rail Noise Mitigation Plan (Doc Ref. 10.9) Updated Noise Mitigation Scheme (Annex W of the Deed of Obligation (Doc Ref. 10.4) Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-545] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] .
Chapter 5 Air Quality [APP-548]	<p>12 January 2021 Updated air quality traffic modelling and assessment (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C of the ES Addendum [AS-205]).</p>	<p>12 January 2021 Potential to increase the frequency of freight train movements to facilitate bulk material imports by rail (Change 1) and enhancement of the permanent beach landing facility and construction of a new, temporary beach landing facility (Change 2), and the effect of these changes on HDV movements.</p>	Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] and associated appendices (Volume 3, Appendix 2.7.C [AS-205] and Appendices 9.4.A-B [AS-292]) amend the following sections of Volume 9, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-548] : Section 5.4 Baseline; and Section 5.6 Assessment.
	<p>2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 4 [REP2-100].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-548] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] .
	<p>24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-548] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] .
	<p>23 July 2021</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 5 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].		[APP-548], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-188].
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH8: Air Quality, Noise and Vibration (25 August 2021) [REP7-071]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-548], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-188].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-548], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-188].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-548], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-188].
Chapter 6 Landscape and Visual [APP-551]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 18 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-551].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-551].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	[REP3-042] ; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044] .		
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] , Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH5: Landscape and Visual Impact and Design (13 July 2021) [REP5-117] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-551] .
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-551] .
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115] ; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-551] .
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 6 of the ES [APP-551] .
Chapter 7 Terrestrial Ecology and Ornithology [APP-555]	12 January 2021 Terrestrial ecology and ornithology baseline surveys and data (Volume 3, Appendix 9.5.A of the ES Addendum [AS-259]): Green Rail Route Ecology Survey Report 2020.	n/a	Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] and Volume 3, Appendix 9.5.A [AS-259] amend the following sections of Volume 9, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-555] : Section 7.4 Baseline; and Section 7.6 Assessment.
	02 June 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information relating to Bat Roost Surveys in Trees (Associated Development Sites) [REP2-121] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 10, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-555] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] .

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	<p>Supplementary ecology baseline information comprising Bird Survey Report - Green Rail Route [REP2-127].</p> <p>Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 7 [REP2-100].</p>		
	<p>24 June 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information comprising Bird Survey Report - Green Rail Route [REP3-040].</p> <p>Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 10, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-555] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] .
	<p>23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 10, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-555] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] .
	<p>6 August 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in Comments at Deadline 6 on Submission from Earlier Submissions and Subsequent Written Submissions to ISH1-ISH6 [REP6-025]</p>	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-555] , as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] .
	<p>3 September 2021 Supplementary ecology baseline information comprising 2021 Saxmundham to Leiston Branch Line Ecological Walk Over and Great Crested Newt Survey Report 2021- Associated Development [REP7-086]</p>	n/a	Amends the assessment of Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] within Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030]

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH10: Biodiversity, Ecology and HRA (27 August 2021) [REP7-073]		
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]. Non Licensable Ecology Method Statements [REP8-085]	n/a	No change to the of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-555], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] and Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030]
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125) Non-Licensable Ecology Method Statements appended to the CoCP (Doc Ref. 10.2)	n/a	No change to the of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 7 of the ES [APP-555], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] and Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.9 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030]
Chapter 8 Amenity and Recreation [APP-558]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 6 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-558].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-558].
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co.	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-558].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].		
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-558].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-558].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 8 of the ES [APP-558].
Chapter 9 Terrestrial Historic Environment [APP-560]	12 January 2021 Archaeological evaluation report for green rail route (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 9.6.A of the ES Addendum [AS-260]).	n/a	Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-188] and Volume 3, Appendix 9.6.A [AS-260] amend the following sections of Volume 9, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-560]: Section 9.4 Baseline; and Section 9.6 Assessment.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 17 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-560], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-188].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-560], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-188].
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co.	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 9 of the ES

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co. Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].		[APP-560], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-188].
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-560], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-188].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]; and SZC Co.'s Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from ISH13: Landscape, Visual Impact, Design and Terrestrial Heritage (16 September 2021) [REP8-127]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-560], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-188].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 9 of the ES [APP-560], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 9, Section 9.6 of the ES Addendum [AS-188].
Chapter 10 Soils and Agriculture [APP-563]	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 3 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-563].
	24 June 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within Comments on Responses to the ExA's First Written Questions (ExQ1) Volume 1 - SZC Co. Responses [REP3-046]; Comments on Written Representations [REP3-042]; Comments on Councils' Local Impact Report [REP3-044].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-563].
	23 July 2021 Supplementary information and clarifications have also been provided within SZC Co. Comments on Responses to ExQ1s Submitted at Deadline 3 [REP5-132] and SZC Co.	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-563].

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	Comments on Submissions from Earlier Deadlines (Deadlines 2-4) [REP5-119].		
	3 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second Written Questions [REP7-056] and Written Submissions Responding to Actions Arising from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing Part 1 and 2 [REP7-066 and REP7-067].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-563].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second [REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-563].
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 9, Chapter 10 of the ES [APP-563].
Environmental Statement Volume 10: Project Wide, Cumulative and Transboundary Effects			
Chapter 2 Inter-relationship effects [APP-575]	16 November 2020 Updated Appendix 2A-2B Interrelationship effects on human and other receptors (Doc Ref. 6.11(A) [AS-106] to correct errors.	12 January 2021 All design changes reviewed (Changes 1 to 15).	Volume 1, Chapter 10, Section 10.2 of the ES Addendum [AS-189] amends the following section of Volume 10, Chapter 2 of the ES [APP-575]: Section 2.3 Assessment of inter-relationship effects on residential properties, community facilities, commercial facilities, and schools.
	12 January 2021 All Additional Information submitted on or before 12 January 2021 reviewed, as summarised for ES Volumes 2-9.		
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 13 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 10, Chapter 2 of the ES [APP-575], as amended by Volume 1, Chapter 10, Section 10.2 of the ES Addendum [AS-189].
	6 August 2021 Third Environmental Statement Addendum [REP6-017]	n/a	Amends the following section of Volume 10, Chapter 2 of the ES (Doc Ref. 6.11) [APP-575]: Section 2.3 Assessment of inter-relationship effects on residential properties, community facilities, commercial facilities, and schools.

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	3 September 2021 Update of inter-relationship effects within Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030].	n/a	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.24 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030] amends section 2.3 of Volume 10, Chapter 2 of the ES [APP-575], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 10, Section 10.2 of the ES Addendum [AS-189].
Chapter 3 Assessment of Project-wide Effects [APP-577]	12 January 2021 All Additional Information submitted on or before 12 January 2021 reviewed, as summarised for ES Volumes 2-9.	12 January 2021 All design changes reviewed (Changes 1 to 15).	No change to the assessment presented within Volume 10, Chapter 3 of the ES [APP-577].
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 13 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 10, Chapter 3 of the ES [APP-577], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 10, Section 10.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-189].
	3 September 2021 Update of project-wide effects within Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030].	n/a	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.24 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030] amends section 2.3 of Volume 10, Chapter 3 of the ES [APP-575], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 10, Section 10.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-189].
Chapter 4 Assessment of Cumulative Effects with Other Plans, Projects and Programmes (Doc Ref. 6.11) [APP-578]	12 January 2021 All Additional Information submitted on or before 12 January 2021 reviewed, as summarised for ES Volumes 2-9, specifically the Water Supply Strategy Update (Volume 3, Appendix 2.2.D of this ES Addendum [AS-202]).	12 January 2021 All design changes reviewed (Changes 1 to 15).	Volume 1, Chapter 10, Section 10.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-189] amends the following sections of Volume 10, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-578]: Sections 4.2-4.21.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 13 [REP2-100].	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 10, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-578], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 10, Section 10.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-189].
	3 September 2021 Update of cumulative effects with other plans, projects and programmes assessment within Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030]. SZC Co. Response to Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2s) [REP7-056]	3 September 2021 Provision of a new temporary desalination plant at the main development site (Change 19)	Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.24 and Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.13 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030] amends Volume 10, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-575], as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 10, Section 10.3 of the ES Addendum [AS-189].
	24 September 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second	n/a	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 10, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-578], as updated by

Environmental Statement Chapter	Supplementary Information Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Design Change(s) Relevant to the Environmental Statement Chapter	Updates to the Environmental Statement Chapter
	[REP8-115] and Third Written Questions [REP8-115]		Volume 1, Chapter 10, Section 10.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-189] and Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.24 and Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.13 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030] .
	12 October 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's Second (Doc Ref. 9.124) and Third Written Questions (Doc Ref. 9.125)	n/a	No changes to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 10, Chapter 4 of the ES [APP-578] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 10, Section 10.4 of the ES Addendum [AS-189] and Volume 1, Chapter 2, Section 2.24 and Volume 1, Chapter 3, Section 3.13 of the Fourth ES Addendum [REP7-030] .
Chapter 5 Transboundary Effects (Doc Ref. 6.11) [APP-580]	12 January 2021 All Additional Information submitted on or before 12 January 2021 reviewed, as summarised for ES Volumes 2-9, specifically the updated and additional fish assessments (refer to Volume 3, Appendix 2.17.A [AS-238]).	12 January 2021 All design changes reviewed (Changes 1 to 15).	Volume 1, Chapter 10, Section 10.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-189] amends the following section of Volume 10, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-580] : Section 5.4 EIA Topic Assessments.
	2 June 2021 Clarifications and supplementary information provided in the Response to the ExA's First Written Questions issued on 21 April 2021, Chapter 13 [REP2-100] .	n/a	No change to the conclusions of the assessment presented within Volume 10, Chapter 5 of the ES [APP-580] , as updated by Volume 1, Chapter 10, Section 10.5 of the ES Addendum [AS-189] .